

RIDERS' GUIDE

Effective November 27, 2017

INTRODUCING
new and improved routes!

More service, more often, to more places. Details inside.

311
Departure Line: 902-480-8000
halifax.ca/transit

HALIFAX TRANSIT

Watch where it will take you.

Routes **All buses are now accessible and have bike racks.**

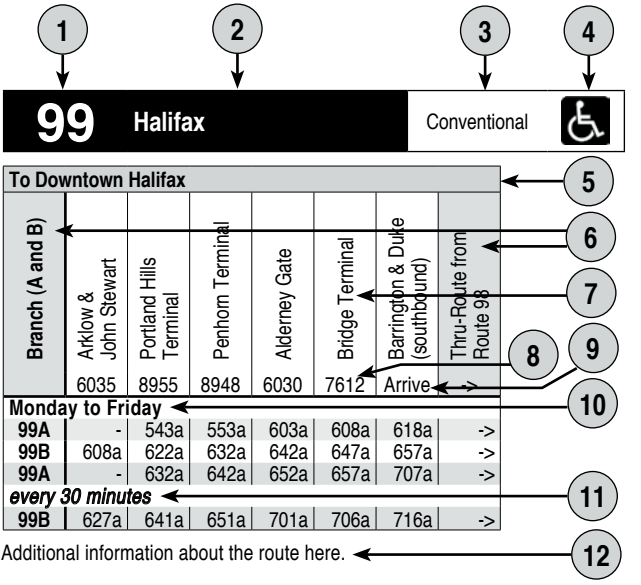
1	Spring Garden	5
2	Wedgewood	7
4	Rosedale	11
5	Chebucto	13
7	Robie	14
9	Herring Cove (NEW ROUTE replacing Routes 19 and 20)	18
10	Dalhousie	24
11	Dockyard	27
14	Leiblin Park	28
15	Purcells Cove	30
16	Parkland	31
17	Saint Mary's	32
18	Universities	33
21	Lakeside—Timberlea	35
22	Armdale	36
23	Timberlea—Mumford	38
29	Barrington (NEW ROUTE replacing Route 9)	39
31	Main Express	43
32	Cowie Hill Express	44
33	Tantallon Express	44
34	Glenbourne Express	45
35	Parkland Express	45
41	Dartmouth—Dalhousie	46
42	Lacewood—Dalhousie	46
51	Windmill	47
52	Crosstown	48
53	Notting Park	52
54	Montebello	53
55	Port Wallace	54
56	Dartmouth Crossing	55
57	Russell Lake	56
58	Woodlawn	57
59	Colby	58
60	Eastern Passage—Heritage Hills	60
61	Auburn—North Preston	64
62	Wildwood	68
63	Woodside	70
64	Akerley	71
65	Caldwell	71
66	Penhorn	72
68	Cherry Brook	74
72	Portland Hills	76
78	Mount Edward Express	77
79	Cole Harbour Express	77
80	Sackville	78
81	Hemlock Ravine	82
82	Millwood	83
83	Springfield	85
84	Glendale Express	86
85	Downsview Express	86
86	Basinview Express	87
87	Glendale	88
88	Bedford Commons	89
89	Bedford	90
90	Larry Uteck	91
159	Portland Hills Link	92
185	Sackville Link	93
194	West Bedford Express	94
320	Airport—Fall River MetroX	95
330	Tantallon—Sheldrake Lake Regional Express	96
370	Porters Lake Regional Express	96
400	Beaver Bank	97
401	Preston—Porters Lake—Grand Desert	98
Ferry	Alderney Ferry and Woodside Ferry	99

Macdonald Bridge Redecking Project

Transit service no longer impacted as of November 2017.

Understanding the Route Schedules

This Riders' Guide contains timetables for all Halifax Transit routes in numerical order. The diagram below explains how to interpret the schedules.



1. **Route number.**
2. **Route name.**
3. **Type of service.**
   Conventional (includes ferry), MetroLink, MetroX or Regional Express.
4. **Accessible service** The entire Halifax Transit fleet is now accessible. For Access-A-Bus service please visit halifax.ca/transportation/halifax-transit/access-a-bus.
5. **Destination.**
6. **Branch and Thru-Route.**
   Branch (A and B) identifies branches in cases were there may be several options for how the route travels.
   Thru-routing is indicated by '->'. Where one route arrives at its destination and becomes another route to continue the trip to new route's destination.
7. **Timing points along route** (selected stop locations).
8. **Bus stop number and phone system.**
   This four-digit number is the bus stop number (also located on the bus stop sign). Call 902-480-8000 to know when the next two buses for each route will be departing the stop. When asked to enter your stop number, use this four-digit number. The phone system will announce either the scheduled time or the estimated time for departure. "***Scheduled to depart***" uses the scheduled times listed in this guide. "***Estimated to depart***" uses real-time bus departure information.
9. **Arrive.**
   This column indicates the time that the bus is ***due to arrive*** at its final location on the route.
10. **Days of Operation.**

11. **Frequency.**
    Times when the service leaves the stop. Reading from left to right will provide the approximate travel time between stops (dashes indicate the trip does not service the location).
    Morning service times are indicated with an 'a'.
    Afternoon service times are indicated with a 'p'.
    Service after midnight is indicated with an 'x'.
12. **Additional information** about the service follows the schedule.

Policies and Guidelines

halifax.ca/transportation/halifax-transit/passenger-information/policies-guidelines

Access-A-Bus -
halifax.ca/transportation/halifax-transit/access-a-bus

Anti-idling - page 63

Bike Racks on Buses - page 38

Garbage and Recycling - page 31

Lost and Found - page 31

Luggage, Bags and Backpacks - page 94

Passenger Clothing - page 25

Pets - page 57

Scooters - page 13

Service Animals - page 90

Smoking - page 13

Strollers - page 13

Surveillance Cameras - page 7

Passenger Conduct

Everyone is responsible for making a ride on public transportation safe and enjoyable. Halifax Transit hopes that by clearly outlining appropriate and inappropriate behaviour on public transit, passengers will be self-regulating. You may face serious consequences for violating Halifax Transit policy, from being removed from Halifax Transit vehicles to laying charges through Halifax Regional Police. Everyone is responsible for making a ride on public transportation safe and enjoyable.

More details at: halifax.ca/transportation/halifax-transit/passenger-information/passenger-conduct

Food and Beverages

Beverages may be consumed on Halifax Transit buses if a sealable, spill proof container is used. Single use disposable cups are not permitted. Food cannot be consumed on buses because there is risk of spillage when the bus accelerates or decelerates. Food and drink are permitted on Halifax Transit ferries and waste bins are provided. Under no circumstances is open alcohol allowed onboard or to be consumed on any Halifax Transit vehicle.

1 Spring Garden

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal					To Mumford Terminal			
Mumford Terminal	Oxford & Quinpool	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	North & Brunswick	Bridge Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Oxford & Quinpool	Mumford Terminal
8640	7412	6087	7351	Arrive	7605	6107	7421	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**			
-	-	-	-	-	612a	622a	634a	646a
-	-	-	603a	607a	625a	635a	647a	659a
600a	609a	625a	631a	637a	640a	650a	702a	714a
610a	619a	635a	641a	647a	655a	705a	717a	732a
620a	629a	645a	651a	657a	705a	715a	727a	742a
630a	639a	655a	701a	707a	715a	725a	737a	752a
640a	649a	705a	711a	717a	725a	735a	747a	802a
650a	659a	716a	722a	728a	735a	745a	757a	812a
700a	711a	728a	734a	740a	745a	755a	807a	822a
710a	721a	738a	744a	750a	755a	805a	817a	832a
720a	731a	748a	754a	800a	805a	815a	827a	842a
730a	741a	758a	804a	810a	815a	825a	837a	852a
740a	751a	808a	814a	820a	825a	835a	847a	902a
750a	801a	818a	824a	830a	835a	845a	857a	912a
800a	811a	828a	834a	840a	845a	855a	907a	922a
810a	821a	838a	844a	850a	855a	905a	917a	932a
820a	831a	848a	854a	900a	905a	915a	927a	942a
830a	841a	858a	904a	910a	915a	925a	937a	952a
840a	851a	908a	914a	920a	925a	935a	947a	1002a
850a	901a	918a	924a	930a	935a	945a	957a	1012a
900a	911a	928a	934a	940a	945a	955a	1007a	1022a
910a	921a	938a	944a	950a	955a	1005a	1017a	1032a
every 10 minutes					1005a	1015a	1027a	1042a
320p	331p	348p	354p	400p	***every 10 minutes***			
330p	341p	358p	404p	410p	515p	525p	537p	555p
340p	351p	408p	414p	420p	525p	535p	547p	605p
350p	401p	418p	424p	430p	535p	545p	557p	615p
400p	411p	428p	434p	440p	545p	555p	607p	625p
410p	421p	438p	444p	450p	555p	605p	617p	635p
420p	431p	448p	454p	500p	605p	615p	627p	645p
430p	441p	458p	504p	510p	615p	625p	637p	655p
440p	451p	508p	514p	520p	625p	635p	647p	704p
450p	501p	518p	524p	530p	635p	645p	657p	713p
every 10 minutes					645p	655p	707p	722p
600p	611p	628p	634p	640p	655p	705p	717p	732p
610p	620p	636p	642p	648p	705p	715p	727p	742p
620p	629p	645p	651p	657p	715p	725p	737p	752p
630p	639p	655p	701p	707p	725p	735p	747p	802p
640p	649p	705p	711p	717p	735p	745p	757p	812p
650p	659p	715p	721p	727p	745p	755p	807p	822p
every 10 minutes					755p	805p	817p	832p
1000p	1009p	1025p	1031p	1037p	***every 10 minutes***			
1015p	1024p	1040p	1046p	1052p	1024p	1035p	1047p	1101p
1030p	1039p	1055p	1101p	1107p	1040p	1050p	1102p	1114p
1045p	1054p	1110p	1116p	1122p	1055p	1105p	1115p	1127p
1100p	1109p	1125p	1131p	1137p	1110p	1120p	1130p	1142p
1115p	1124p	1140p	1146p	1152p	1125p	1135p	1145p	1157x
1130p	1139p	1155p	1201x	1207x	1140p	1150p	1200x	1212x
1145p	1154p	1210x	1216x	1222x	1155p	1205x	1215x	1227x
1200x	1209x	1225x	1231x	1237x	1210x	1220x	1230x	1242x
1215x	1224x	1240x	1246x	1252x	1225x	1235x	1245x	1257x

Route 1 continued on next page

1 Spring Garden

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal					To Mumford Terminal			
Mumford Terminal	Oxford & Quinpool	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	North & Brunswick	Bridge Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Oxford & Quinpool	Mumford Terminal
8640	7412	6087	7351	Arrive	7605	6107	7421	Arrive
Saturday					**Saturday**			
-	-	-	549a	555a	555a	606a	617a	630a
554a	605a	618a	623a	629a	610a	621a	632a	645a
609a	620a	633a	638a	644a	625a	636a	647a	700a
624a	635a	648a	653a	659a	640a	651a	702a	715a
639a	650a	703a	708a	714a	655a	706a	717a	730a
654a	705a	718a	723a	729a	710a	721a	732a	745a
709a	720a	733a	738a	744a	725a	736a	747a	800a
724a	735a	749a	753a	800a	740a	751a	802a	815a
739a	750a	805a	808a	816a	755a	806a	817a	830a
754a	805a	821a	825a	832a	810a	821a	832a	845a
809a	820a	837a	842a	848a	825a	836a	847a	900a
824a	835a	852a	857a	903a	840a	851a	902a	915a
839a	850a	907a	912a	918a	855a	906a	917a	934a
every 15 minutes					910a	921a	932a	949a
609p	620p	637p	642p	648p	*every 15 minutes*			
624p	635p	651p	656p	700p	555p	606p	617p	634p
639p	650p	702p	707p	711p	610p	621p	632p	649p
654p	705p	717p	722p	726p	625p	636p	647p	700p
every 15 minutes					640p	651p	702p	715p
1154p	1205x	1217x	1222x	1226x	*every 15 minutes*			
1209x	1220x	1232x	1237x	1241x	1125p	1136p	1147p	1200x
1224x	1235x	1247x	1252x	1256x	1140p	1151p	1202x	1215x
1239x	1250x	102x	107x	111x	1155p	1206x	1217x	1230x
Sunday and Holidays					1210x	1221x	1232x	1245x
555a	604a	615a	620a	624a	1225x	1236x	1247x	100x
610a	619a	630a	635a	639a	**Sunday and Holidays**			
625a	634a	645a	650a	654a	555a	609a	619a	628a
640a	649a	700a	705a	709a	616a	630a	640a	649a
655a	704a	715a	720a	724a	631a	645a	655a	704a
every 15 minutes					646a	700a	710a	719a
1110a	1119a	1130a	1135a	1139a	*every 15 minutes*			
1125a	1134a	1145a	1150a	1154a	1016a	1030a	1040a	1049a
1140a	1149a	1200p	1205p	1209p	1031a	1045a	1055a	1104a
1155a	1204p	1215p	1220p	1224p	1046a	1100a	1110a	1119a
every 15 minutes					1101a	1115a	1125a	1134a
610p	619p	630p	635p	639p	*every 15 minutes*			
625p	634p	645p	650p	654p	646p	700p	710p	719p
640p	649p	700p	705p	709p	701p	715p	725p	734p
655p	704p	715p	720p	724p	716p	730p	740p	749p
710p	719p	730p	735p	739p	731p	745p	755p	804p
725p	734p	745p	750p	754p	746p	800p	810p	819p
740p	749p	800p	805p	809p	801p	815p	825p	834p
755p	804p	815p	820p	824p	816p	830p	840p	849p
810p	819p	830p	835p	839p	831p	845p	855p	904p
840p	849p	900p	905p	909p	846p	900p	910p	919p
910p	919p	930p	935p	939p	916p	930p	940p	949p
940p	949p	1000p	1005p	1009p	946p	1000p	1010p	1019p
1010p	1019p	1030p	1035p	1039p	1016p	1030p	1040p	1049p
1040p	1049p	1100p	1105p	1109p	1046p	1100p	1110p	1119p
1110p	1119p	1130p	1135p	1139p	1116p	1130p	1140p	1149p
1140p	1149p	1200x	1205x	1209x	1146p	1200x	1210x	1219x

2 Wedgewood

Conventional

To Wedgewood via Main Avenue

Water Street Terminal	North & Brunswick	Mumford Terminal	Joseph Howe & Mumford	Bayers Road Centre	Alma & Titus	Dunbrack & Main	Lacewood Terminal	Dunbrack & Wentworth
8435	7348	8641	6610	6563	6032	6597	9103	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
-	-	-	-	-	538a	543a	550a	555a
-	-	608a	-	614a	618a	623a	630a	635a
623a	629a	638a	-	644a	648a	653a	700a	705a
653a	659a	708a	-	714a	718a	723a	730a	735a
723a	729a	738a	-	744a	748a	753a	800a	805a
753a	759a	808a	-	814a	818a	823a	830a	835a
816a	822a	832a	-	842a	847a	854a	900a	905a
845a	852a	905a	-	912a	917a	924a	930a	935a
915a	922a	935a	-	942a	947a	954a	1000a	1005a
945a	952a	1005a	-	1012a	1017a	1024a	1030a	1035a
1015a	1022a	1035a	-	1042a	1047a	1054a	1100a	1105a
1045a	1052a	1105a	-	1112a	1117a	1124a	1130a	1135a
1115a	1122a	1135a	-	1142a	1147a	1154a	1200p	1205p
1145a	1152a	1205p	-	1212p	1217p	1224p	1230p	1235p
1215p	1222p	1235p	-	1242p	1247p	1254p	100p	105p
1245p	1252p	105p	-	112p	117p	124p	130p	135p
115p	122p	135p	-	142p	147p	154p	200p	205p
144p	151p	204p	-	211p	216p	223p	230p	235p
214p	221p	235p	-	242p	247p	254p	300p	305p
244p	251p	305p	-	312p	317p	324p	330p	335p
312p	320p	335p	-	342p	347p	354p	400p	405p
342p	350p	405p	-	412p	417p	424p	430p	435p
412p	420p	435p	-	442p	447p	454p	500p	505p
442p	450p	505p	-	512p	517p	524p	530p	535p
512p	520p	535p	-	542p	547p	554p	600p	605p
551p	559p	608p	-	614p	618p	623p	630p	635p
651p	658p	707p	-	714p	718p	723p	729p	734p
751p	758p	807p	-	814p	818p	823p	829p	834p
852p	859p	908p	-	914p	918p	923p	930p	935p
952p	959p	1008p	1009p	1014p	1018p	1023p	1030p	1035p
1052p	1059p	1108p	1109p	1114p	1118p	1123p	1130p	1135p
1152p	1159p	1208x	1209x	1214x	1218x	1223x	1230x	1235x

Route 2 continued on next page



Surveillance cameras

Presently, all of Halifax Transit's bus fleet, as well as its ferry terminals, have been outfitted with surveillance cameras to ensure greater security for its passengers and operators.

Signs and/or decals have been posted on the buses and terminals to advise passengers of the presence of cameras, as required by privacy laws.

2 Wedgewood

Conventional 

To Wedgewood via Main Avenue

Water Street Terminal	North & Brunswick	Mumford Terminal	Joseph Howe & Mumford	Bayers Road Centre	Alma & Titus	Dunbrack & Main	Lacewood Terminal	Dunbrack & Wentworth
8435	7348	8641	6610	6563	6032	6597	9103	Arrive
Saturday								
-	-	559a	-	605a	610a	616a	624a	629a
639a	645a	659a	-	705a	710a	716a	724a	729a
739a	745a	759a	-	805a	810a	816a	824a	829a
839a	845a	859a	-	905a	910a	916a	924a	929a
939a	945a	959a	-	1005a	1010a	1016a	1024a	1029a
1009a	1015a	1029a	-	1035a	1040a	1046a	1054a	1059a
1039a	1045a	1059a	-	1105a	1110a	1116a	1124a	1129a
1109a	1115a	1129a	-	1135a	1140a	1146a	1154a	1159a
1139a	1145a	1159a	-	1205p	1210p	1216p	1224p	1229p
1209p	1215p	1229p	-	1235p	1240p	1246p	1254p	1259p
1239p	1245p	1259p	-	105p	110p	116p	124p	129p
109p	115p	129p	-	135p	140p	146p	154p	159p
139p	145p	159p	-	205p	210p	216p	224p	229p
209p	215p	229p	-	235p	240p	246p	254p	259p
239p	245p	259p	-	305p	310p	316p	324p	329p
309p	315p	329p	-	335p	340p	346p	354p	359p
339p	345p	359p	-	405p	410p	416p	424p	429p
409p	415p	429p	-	435p	440p	446p	454p	459p
439p	445p	459p	-	505p	510p	516p	524p	529p
509p	515p	529p	-	535p	540p	546p	554p	559p
539p	545p	559p	-	605p	610p	616p	624p	629p
642p	648p	702p	-	708p	713p	719p	727p	732p
742p	748p	802p	-	808p	813p	819p	827p	832p
842p	848p	902p	-	908p	913p	919p	927p	932p
942p	948p	1002p	1003p	1008p	1013p	1019p	1027p	1032p
1042p	1048p	1102p	1103p	1108p	1113p	1119p	1127p	1132p
1142p	1148p	1202x	1203x	1208x	1213x	1219x	1227x	1232x
Sunday and Holidays								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	626a	632a
646a	651a	702a	-	709a	712a	717a	726a	732a
746a	751a	802a	-	809a	812a	817a	826a	832a
846a	851a	902a	-	909a	912a	917a	926a	932a
946a	951a	1002a	-	1009a	1012a	1017a	1026a	1032a
1046a	1051a	1102a	-	1109a	1112a	1117a	1126a	1132a
1146a	1151a	1202p	-	1209p	1212p	1217p	1226p	1232p
1246p	1251p	102p	-	109p	112p	117p	126p	132p
146p	151p	202p	-	209p	212p	217p	226p	232p
246p	251p	302p	-	309p	312p	317p	326p	332p
346p	351p	402p	-	409p	412p	417p	426p	432p
446p	451p	502p	-	509p	512p	517p	526p	532p
546p	551p	602p	-	609p	612p	617p	626p	632p
646p	651p	702p	-	709p	712p	717p	726p	732p
746p	751p	802p	-	809p	812p	817p	826p	832p
846p	851p	902p	-	909p	912p	917p	926p	932p
946p	951p	1002p	1004p	1009p	1012p	1017p	1026p	1032p
1046p	1051p	1102p	1104p	1109p	1112p	1117p	1126p	1132p

After 10:00 p.m., this route travels via Mumford Road, Joe Howe Drive and Bayers Road between Mumford Terminal and Bayers Road Centre.

Route 2 continued on next page

2 Wedgewood

Conventional

To Water St Terminal via North Street

Dunbrack & Wentworth	Kearney Lake & Wedgewood	Lacewood Terminal	Bayers Road Centre	Joseph Howe & Mumford	Mumford Terminal	North & Brunswick	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Water Street Terminal
6600	7023	9112	6564	6612	8640	7351	6107	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
556a	601a	610a	626a	-	634a	644a	650a	653a
636a	641a	650a	706a	-	714a	724a	730a	733a
706a	711a	720a	736a	-	744a	754a	800a	803a
736a	741a	750a	806a	-	814a	824a	830a	833a
806a	811a	820a	836a	-	844a	854a	900a	903a
836a	841a	850a	906a	-	914a	924a	930a	933a
906a	911a	920a	937a	-	945a	955a	1001a	1004a
936a	941a	950a	1007a	-	1015a	1025a	1031a	1034a
1006a	1011a	1020a	1037a	-	1045a	1055a	1101a	1104a
1036a	1041a	1050a	1107a	-	1115a	1125a	1131a	1134a
1106a	1111a	1120a	1137a	-	1145a	1155a	1201p	1204p
1136a	1141a	1150a	1207p	-	1215p	1225p	1231p	1234p
1206p	1211p	1220p	1237p	-	1245p	1255p	101p	104p
1236p	1241p	1250p	107p	-	115p	125p	131p	134p
106p	111p	120p	137p	-	145p	155p	201p	204p
136p	141p	150p	207p	-	215p	225p	231p	234p
206p	211p	220p	237p	-	245p	255p	301p	304p
236p	241p	250p	307p	-	315p	325p	331p	334p
306p	311p	320p	337p	-	345p	355p	401p	404p
336p	341p	350p	407p	-	415p	425p	431p	434p
406p	411p	420p	437p	-	445p	455p	501p	504p
436p	441p	450p	507p	-	515p	525p	531p	534p
506p	511p	520p	537p	-	545p	555p	601p	604p
536p	541p	550p	606p	-	612p	620p	626p	629p
606p	611p	620p	635p	-	641p	649p	655p	658p
636p	641p	650p	705p	-	711p	719p	725p	728p
736p	741p	750p	805p	-	811p	819p	825p	828p
836p	841p	850p	905p	-	911p	919p	925p	928p
936p	941p	950p	1005p	1007p	1011p	1019p	1025p	1028p
1036p	1041p	1050p	1105p	1107p	1111p	1119p	1125p	1128p
1136p	1141p	1150p	1205x	1207x	1211x	1219x	1225x	1228x
1236x	1241x	1250x	-	-	-	-	-	-

Route 2 continued on next page



Alderney Ferry Terminal, August 2013

2 Wedgewood

Conventional



To Water St Terminal via North Street

Dunbrack & Wentworth	Kearney Lake & Wedgewood	Lacewood Terminal	Bayers Road Centre	Joseph Howe & Mumford	Mumford Terminal	North & Brunswick	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Water Street Terminal
6600	7023	9112	6564	6612	8640	7351	6107	Arrive
Saturday								
-	-	548a	605a	-	612a	622a	627a	630a
631a	637a	648a	705a	-	712a	722a	727a	730a
731a	737a	748a	805a	-	812a	822a	827a	830a
831a	837a	848a	905a	-	912a	922a	927a	930a
931a	937a	948a	1005a	-	1012a	1022a	1027a	1030a
1029a	1035a	1046a	1103a	-	1110a	1120a	1125a	1128a
1059a	1105a	1116a	1133a	-	1140a	1150a	1155a	1158a
1129a	1135a	1146a	1203p	-	1210p	1220p	1225p	1228p
1159a	1205p	1216p	1233p	-	1240p	1250p	1255p	1258p
1229p	1235p	1246p	103p	-	110p	120p	125p	128p
1259p	105p	116p	133p	-	140p	150p	155p	158p
129p	135p	146p	203p	-	210p	220p	225p	228p
159p	205p	216p	233p	-	240p	250p	255p	258p
229p	235p	246p	303p	-	310p	320p	325p	328p
259p	305p	316p	333p	-	340p	350p	355p	358p
329p	335p	346p	403p	-	410p	420p	425p	428p
359p	405p	416p	433p	-	440p	450p	455p	458p
429p	435p	446p	503p	-	510p	520p	525p	528p
459p	505p	516p	533p	-	540p	550p	555p	558p
529p	535p	546p	603p	-	610p	620p	625p	628p
559p	605p	616p	633p	-	640p	650p	655p	658p
630p	636p	647p	704p	-	711p	720p	726p	729p
734p	740p	752p	809p	-	816p	825p	831p	834p
834p	840p	852p	909p	-	916p	925p	931p	934p
934p	940p	952p	1009p	1011p	1016p	1025p	1031p	1034p
1034p	1040p	1052p	1109p	1111p	1116p	1125p	1131p	1134p
1134p	1140p	1152p	1209x	1211x	1216x	1225x	1231x	1234x
1234x	1240x	1252x	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunday and Holidays								
632a	637a	644a	658a	-	704a	713a	720a	723a
732a	737a	744a	758a	-	804a	813a	820a	823a
832a	837a	844a	858a	-	904a	913a	920a	923a
932a	937a	944a	958a	-	1004a	1013a	1020a	1023a
1032a	1037a	1044a	1058a	-	1104a	1113a	1120a	1123a
1132a	1137a	1144a	1158a	-	1204p	1213p	1220p	1223p
1232p	1237p	1244p	1258p	-	104p	113p	120p	123p
132p	137p	144p	158p	-	204p	213p	220p	223p
232p	237p	244p	258p	-	304p	313p	320p	323p
332p	337p	344p	358p	-	404p	413p	420p	423p
432p	437p	444p	458p	-	504p	513p	520p	523p
532p	537p	544p	558p	-	604p	613p	620p	623p
632p	637p	644p	658p	-	704p	713p	720p	723p
732p	737p	744p	758p	-	804p	813p	820p	823p
832p	837p	844p	858p	-	904p	913p	920p	923p
932p	937p	944p	958p	1000p	1004p	1013p	1020p	1023p
1032p	1037p	1044p	1058p	1100p	1104p	1113p	1120p	1123p
1132p	1137p	1144p	1158p	1200x	1204x	-	-	-

After 10:00 p.m., this route travels via Mumford Road, Joseph Howe Drive and Bayers Road between Mumford Terminal and Bayers Road Centre.

4 Rosedale

Conventional 

To Farnham Gate via Rosedale Avenue

Water Street Terminal	North & Brunswick	Mumford Terminal	Bayers Road Centre	Dutch Village & Deal	Lacewood Terminal	Ross & Dunbrack
8435	7348	8641	6563	9042	9104	Arrive
Monday to Friday						
-	-	-	-	518a	529a	537a
-	-	-	-	604a	615a	623a
608a	615a	624a	630a	634a	645a	653a
638a	645a	654a	700a	704a	715a	723a
708a	715a	724a	730a	734a	745a	753a
738a	745a	754a	800a	804a	815a	823a
805a	812a	821a	827a	831a	844a	852a
830a	837a	850a	857a	902a	915a	923a
900a	907a	920a	927a	932a	945a	953a
930a	937a	950a	957a	1002a	1015a	1023a
1000a	1007a	1020a	1027a	1032a	1045a	1053a
1030a	1037a	1050a	1057a	1102a	1115a	1123a
1100a	1107a	1120a	1127a	1132a	1145a	1153a
1130a	1137a	1150a	1157a	1202p	1215p	1223p
1200p	1207p	1220p	1227p	1232p	1245p	1253p
1230p	1237p	1250p	1257p	102p	115p	123p
100p	107p	120p	127p	132p	145p	153p
130p	137p	150p	157p	202p	215p	223p
159p	206p	220p	227p	232p	245p	253p
229p	236p	250p	257p	302p	315p	323p
258p	305p	320p	327p	332p	345p	353p
327p	335p	350p	357p	402p	415p	423p
357p	405p	420p	427p	432p	445p	453p
427p	435p	450p	457p	502p	515p	523p
457p	505p	520p	527p	532p	545p	553p
531p	538p	554p	558p	603p	617p	625p
622p	629p	638p	644p	648p	700p	708p
every 60 minutes						
1022p	1029p	1038p	1044p	1048p	1100p	1108p
1122p	1129p	1138p	1144p	1148p	1200x	1208x
Saturday						
-	-	-	-	539a	554a	603a
619a	625a	639a	645a	649a	704a	713a
719a	725a	739a	745a	749a	804a	813a
819a	825a	839a	845a	849a	904a	913a
856a	902a	916a	922a	926a	941a	950a
926a	932a	946a	952a	956a	1011a	1020a
956a	1002a	1016a	1022a	1026a	1041a	1050a
1026a	1032a	1046a	1052a	1056a	1111a	1120a
every 30 minutes						
356p	402p	416p	422p	426p	441p	450p
426p	432p	446p	452p	456p	511p	520p
456p	502p	516p	522p	526p	541p	550p
526p	532p	546p	552p	556p	611p	620p
614p	620p	634p	640p	644p	659p	708p
every 60 minutes						
1014p	1020p	1034p	1040p	1044p	1059p	1108p
1114p	1120p	1134p	1140p	1144p	1159p	1208x
1214x	1220x	1234x	1240x	1244x	1259x	108x
Sunday and Holidays						
-	-	-	-	-	608a	617a
630a	635a	646a	653a	656a	708a	717a
730a	735a	746a	753a	756a	808a	817a
every 60 minutes						
1130p	1135p	1146p	1153p	1156p	1208x	1217x

Route 4 continued on next page

4 Rosedale

Conventional



To Water St Terminal via North Street

Ross & Dunbrack	Lacewood Terminal	Dutch Village & Deal	Bayers Road Centre	Mumford Terminal	North & Brunswick	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Water Street Terminal
6601	9111	6615	6564	7285	7351	6107	Arrive
Monday to Friday							
538a	549a	600a	604a	612a	622a	627a	630a
624a	635a	647a	651a	659a	709a	714a	717a
654a	705a	717a	721a	729a	739a	744a	747a
724a	735a	747a	751a	759a	809a	814a	817a
754a	805a	817a	821a	829a	839a	844a	847a
824a	835a	847a	851a	859a	909a	915a	918a
854a	905a	917a	922a	930a	940a	946a	949a
924a	935a	947a	952a	1000a	1010a	1016a	1019a
954a	1005a	1017a	1022a	1030a	1040a	1046a	1049a
1024a	1035a	1047a	1052a	1100a	1110a	1116a	1119a
1054a	1105a	1117a	1122a	1130a	1140a	1146a	1149a
1124a	1135a	1147a	1152a	1200p	1210p	1216p	1219p
1154a	1205p	1217p	1222p	1230p	1240p	1246p	1249p
1224p	1235p	1247p	1252p	100p	110p	116p	119p
1254p	105p	117p	122p	130p	140p	146p	149p
124p	135p	147p	152p	200p	210p	216p	219p
154p	205p	217p	222p	230p	240p	246p	249p
224p	235p	247p	252p	300p	310p	316p	319p
254p	305p	317p	322p	330p	340p	346p	349p
324p	335p	347p	352p	400p	410p	416p	419p
354p	405p	417p	422p	430p	440p	446p	449p
424p	435p	447p	452p	500p	510p	516p	519p
454p	505p	517p	522p	530p	540p	546p	549p
524p	535p	547p	552p	600p	608p	612p	616p
554p	605p	617p	620p	626p	634p	638p	642p
626p	637p	649p	652p	658p	706p	710p	714p
709p	720p	732p	735p	741p	749p	753p	757p
every 60 minutes							
1109p	1120p	1132p	1135p	1141p	1149p	1153p	1157p
1209x	1220x	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saturday							
603a	618a	630a	634a	641a	651a	656a	659a
713a	728a	740a	744a	751a	801a	806a	809a
813a	828a	840a	844a	851a	901a	906a	909a
913a	928a	940a	944a	951a	957a	1006a	1009a
950a	1001a	1013a	1017a	1024a	1034a	1039a	1042a
1020a	1031a	1043a	1047a	1054a	1104a	1109a	1112a
1050a	1101a	1113a	1117a	1124a	1134a	1139a	1142a
1120a	1131a	1143a	1147a	1154a	1204p	1209p	1212p
every 30 minutes							
450p	501p	513p	517p	524p	534p	539p	542p
520p	531p	543p	547p	554p	604p	609p	612p
550p	601p	613p	617p	624p	633p	639p	642p
620p	631p	643p	647p	654p	706p	709p	712p
709p	723p	735p	739p	746p	755p	801p	804p
every 60 minutes							
1109p	1123p	1135p	1139p	1146p	1155p	1201x	1204x
1209x	1223x	-	-	-	-	-	-
109x	123x	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunday and Holidays							
618a	628a	636a	640a	646a	655a	702a	705a
718a	728a	736a	740a	746a	755a	802a	805a
818a	828a	836a	840a	846a	855a	902a	905a
every 60 minutes							
1118p	1128p	1136p	1140p	1146p	1155p	1202x	1205x
1218x	1228x	1236x	1240x	1246x	-	-	-

5 Chebucto

Conventional 

To Springvale				To Mumford Terminal—Downtown			
Water Street Terminal	Chebucto & Oxford	Mumford Terminal	Downs & Milsom	Downs & Milsom	Mumford Terminal	Chebucto & Oxford	Water Street Terminal
8435	6396	8641	Arrive	6578	7285	6397	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
-	-	710a	720a	720a	730a	735a	745a
-	-	740a	750a	750a	800a	805a	815a
-	-	817a	822a	822a	832a	837a	847a
-	-	355p	405p	405p	415p	-	-
410p	420p	425p	435p	435p	445p	-	-
515p	525p	530p	540p	540p	550p	-	-

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

Policies and Guidelines

Scooters

Mobility scooters are allowed on all Access -A-Buses, designated ALF conventional bus routes , and ferries. Maximum size restrictions are:

three-wheeled scooters: 40" x 21.125"

four-wheeled scooters: 40.25" x 21.25"

All mobility devices will require at least two anchor or tie down points, and should have 4 anchor or tie down points if possible to secure the device to the bus. These are not provided by Halifax Transit and are the responsibility of the passenger to provide. Passengers using scooters are required to manoeuvre into the docking station and transfer to a fixed transit seat independently. The operator will then secure the mobile device to the bus.

Smoking

In accordance with the Smoke-free Places Act. 2002, c. 12, s. 1. Smoking is prohibited inside Halifax Transit buildings, terminals and transit shelters, and on all transit vehicles, including ferries. Smoking is also prohibited within four (4) metres (13 feet) of any entrance, air-intake vent or open window of Halifax Transit buildings and terminals. Further, the municipal government has taken a proactive stance on the use of e-cigarettes, which are classified in the same vein as cigarettes. Therefore, any use of e-cigarettes is prohibited inside Halifax Transit buildings and terminals, and on all transit vehicles, including ferries.

Strollers

You can bring strollers on Halifax Transit vehicles as long as they are smaller than 42" x 22.5" (double wide strollers will not be allowed). The transit operator will have ultimate discretion based on the size of the stroller or the amount of room available on the bus due to load size.

7 Robie

Conventional 

To Robie to Gottingen via South and Downtown

North Ridge (turning loop)	Robie & Lady Hammond	Robie & Quinpool (southbound)	South & Barrington	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Gottingen & Young	Novalea (Samuel Prince Manor)
8165	8208	8183	6096	6087	7366	Arrive
Monday to Friday						
545a	549a	601a	609a	617a	625a	634a
600a	604a	616a	624a	632a	640a	649a
615a	619a	631a	639a	647a	655a	704a
630a	634a	646a	654a	702a	710a	719a
645a	649a	701a	709a	717a	725a	734a
700a	704a	716a	724a	732a	740a	749a
715a	719a	731a	739a	747a	755a	804a
730a	734a	746a	754a	802a	810a	819a
745a	749a	801a	809a	817a	825a	834a
800a	804a	816a	824a	832a	840a	849a
815a	819a	831a	839a	847a	855a	904a
830a	834a	846a	854a	902a	910a	919a
845a	849a	901a	909a	917a	925a	934a
900a	904a	916a	924a	932a	940a	949a
915a	919a	931a	939a	947a	955a	1004a
930a	934a	946a	954a	1002a	1010a	1019a
945a	949a	1001a	1009a	1017a	1025a	1034a
1000a	1004a	1016a	1024a	1032a	1040a	1049a
1015a	1019a	1031a	1039a	1047a	1055a	1104a
1030a	1034a	1046a	1054a	1102a	1110a	1119a
1045a	1049a	1101a	1109a	1117a	1125a	1134a
1100a	1104a	1116a	1124a	1132a	1140a	1149a
1115a	1119a	1131a	1139a	1147a	1155a	1204p
1130a	1134a	1146a	1154a	1202p	1210p	1219p
1145a	1149a	1201p	1209p	1217p	1225p	1234p
1200p	1204p	1216p	1224p	1232p	1240p	1249p
1215p	1219p	1231p	1239p	1247p	1255p	104p
1230p	1234p	1246p	1254p	102p	110p	119p
1245p	1249p	101p	109p	117p	125p	134p
100p	104p	116p	124p	132p	140p	149p
115p	119p	131p	139p	147p	155p	204p
130p	134p	146p	154p	202p	210p	219p
145p	149p	201p	209p	217p	225p	234p
every 15 minutes						
530p	534p	546p	554p	602p	610p	619p
545p	549p	601p	609p	617p	625p	633p
605p	609p	621p	629p	636p	642p	649p
625p	629p	636p	643p	650p	656p	703p
645p	649p	656p	703p	710p	716p	723p
705p	709p	716p	723p	730p	736p	743p
725p	729p	736p	743p	750p	756p	803p
745p	749p	756p	803p	810p	816p	823p
805p	809p	816p	823p	830p	836p	843p
825p	829p	836p	843p	850p	856p	903p
845p	849p	856p	903p	910p	916p	923p
905p	909p	916p	923p	930p	936p	943p
925p	929p	936p	943p	950p	956p	1003p
945p	949p	956p	1003p	1010p	1016p	1023p
1005p	1009p	1016p	1023p	1030p	1036p	1043p
1025p	1029p	1036p	1043p	1050p	1056p	1103p
1045p	1049p	1056p	1103p	1110p	1116p	1123p
1105p	1109p	1116p	1123p	1130p	1136p	1143p
1125p	1129p	1136p	1143p	1150p	1156p	1203x
1145p	1149p	1156p	1203x	1210x	1216x	1223x
1210x	1214x	1221x	1228x	1235x	1241x	1248x

Route 7 continued on next page

7 Robie

Conventional 

To Robie to Gottingen via South and Downtown

North Ridge (turning loop)	Robie & Lady Hammond	Robie & Quinpool (southbound)	South & Barrington	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Gottingen & Young	Novalea, (Samuel Prince Manor)
8165	8208	8183	6096	6087	7366	Arrive
Saturday						
600a	604a	611a	618a	625a	632a	636a
620a	624a	631a	638a	645a	652a	656a
640a	644a	651a	658a	705a	712a	716a
700a	704a	711a	718a	725a	732a	736a
720a	724a	731a	738a	745a	752a	756a
740a	744a	751a	758a	805a	812a	816a
800a	804a	811a	818a	825a	832a	836a
815a	819a	827a	834a	842a	850a	854a
830a	834a	842a	849a	857a	905a	909a
845a	849a	857a	904a	912a	920a	924a
900a	904a	912a	919a	927a	935a	939a
every 15 minutes						
600p	604p	612p	618p	626p	634p	636p
620p	624p	632p	638p	645p	652p	656p
640p	644p	651p	658p	705p	712p	716p
every 20 minutes						
1000p	1004p	1011p	1018p	1025p	1032p	1036p
1020p	1024p	1031p	1038p	1045p	1052p	1056p
1040p	1044p	1051p	1058p	1105p	1112p	1116p
1100p	1104p	1111p	1118p	1125p	1132p	1136p
1120p	1124p	1131p	1138p	1145p	1152p	1156p
1140p	1144p	1151p	1158p	1205x	1212x	1216x
1200x	1204x	1211x	1218x	1225x	1232x	1236x
1220x	1224x	1231x	1238x	1245x	1252x	1256x
Sunday and Holidays						
620a	624a	631a	638a	645a	652a	655a
650a	654a	701a	708a	715a	722a	725a
720a	724a	731a	738a	745a	752a	755a
750a	754a	801a	808a	815a	822a	825a
820a	824a	831a	838a	845a	852a	855a
850a	854a	901a	908a	915a	922a	925a
920a	924a	931a	938a	945a	952a	955a
950a	954a	1001a	1008a	1015a	1022a	1025a
1020a	1024a	1031a	1038a	1045a	1052a	1055a
1050a	1054a	1101a	1108a	1115a	1122a	1125a
1120a	1124a	1131a	1138a	1145a	1152a	1155a
1150a	1154a	1201p	1208p	1215p	1222p	1225p
every 30 minutes						
520p	524p	531p	538p	545p	552p	555p
550p	554p	601p	608p	615p	622p	625p
620p	624p	631p	638p	645p	652p	655p
650p	654p	701p	708p	715p	722p	725p
720p	724p	731p	738p	745p	752p	755p
750p	754p	801p	808p	815p	822p	825p
820p	824p	831p	838p	845p	852p	855p
850p	854p	901p	908p	915p	922p	925p
920p	924p	931p	938p	945p	952p	955p
950p	954p	1001p	1008p	1015p	1022p	1025p
1020p	1024p	1031p	1038p	1045p	1052p	1055p
1050p	1054p	1101p	1108p	1115p	1122p	1125p
1120p	1124p	1131p	1138p	1145p	1152p	1155p
1150p	1154p	1201x	1208x	1215x	1222x	1225x

Route 7 continued on next page

7 Robie

Conventional 

To Gottingen to Robie via Downtown and South

Novalea (Samuel Prince Manor)	Gottingen & Young	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Barrington & Morris	Robie & Quinpool (northbound)	Robie & Wells	North Ridge (turning loop)
7378	6770	6107	6114	8184	8207	Arrive
Monday to Friday						
600a	607a	617a	622a	631a	641a	644a
615a	622a	632a	637a	646a	656a	659a
630a	637a	647a	652a	701a	711a	714a
645a	652a	702a	707a	716a	726a	729a
700a	707a	717a	722a	731a	741a	744a
715a	722a	732a	737a	746a	756a	759a
730a	737a	747a	752a	801a	811a	814a
745a	752a	802a	807a	816a	826a	829a
800a	807a	817a	822a	831a	841a	844a
815a	822a	832a	837a	846a	856a	859a
830a	837a	847a	852a	901a	911a	914a
845a	852a	902a	907a	916a	926a	929a
900a	907a	917a	922a	931a	941a	944a
915a	922a	932a	937a	946a	956a	959a
930a	937a	947a	952a	1001a	1011a	1014a
945a	952a	1002a	1007a	1016a	1026a	1029a
1000a	1007a	1017a	1022a	1031a	1041a	1044a
1015a	1022a	1032a	1037a	1046a	1056a	1059a
1030a	1037a	1047a	1052a	1101a	1111a	1114a
1045a	1052a	1102a	1107a	1116a	1126a	1129a
1100a	1107a	1117a	1122a	1131a	1141a	1144a
1110a	1117a	1127a	1132a	1141a	1151a	1154a
1125a	1132a	1142a	1147a	1156a	1206p	1209p
1140a	1147a	1157a	1202p	1211p	1221p	1224p
1155p	1202p	1212p	1217p	1226p	1236p	1239p
1210p	1217p	1227p	1232p	1241p	1251p	1254p
1225p	1232p	1242p	1247p	1256p	107p	110p
1240p	1247p	1257p	102p	112p	123p	126p
1255p	102p	112p	117p	127p	139p	142p
110p	117p	127p	132p	142p	154p	157p
125p	132p	142p	147p	157p	209p	212p
140p	147p	157p	202p	212p	224p	227p
155p	202p	212p	217p	227p	239p	242p
every 15 minutes						
510p	517p	527p	532p	542p	554p	557p
525p	532p	542p	547p	557p	609p	612p
540p	547p	557p	602p	612p	624p	627p
600p	607p	617p	622p	632p	639p	642p
620p	627p	636p	641p	650p	655p	658p
640p	647p	655p	700p	709p	715p	718p
700p	707p	715p	720p	729p	735p	738p
720p	727p	735p	740p	749p	755p	758p
740p	747p	755p	800p	809p	815p	818p
800p	807p	815p	820p	829p	835p	838p
820p	827p	835p	840p	849p	855p	858p
840p	847p	855p	900p	909p	915p	918p
900p	907p	915p	920p	929p	935p	938p
920p	927p	935p	940p	949p	955p	958p
940p	947p	955p	1000p	1009p	1015p	1018p
1000p	1007p	1015p	1020p	1029p	1035p	1038p
1020p	1027p	1035p	1040p	1049p	1055p	1058p
1040p	1047p	1055p	1100p	1109p	1115p	1118p
1100p	1107p	1115p	1120p	1129p	1135p	1138p
1125p	1132p	1140p	1145p	1154p	1200x	1203x
1140p	1147p	1155p	1200x	1209x	1215x	1218x

Route 7 continued on next page

7 Robie

Conventional 

To Gottingen to Robie via Downtown and South

Novalea (Samuel Prince Manor)	Gottingen & Young	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Barrington & Morris	Robie & Quinpool (northbound)	Robie & Wells	North Ridge (turning loop)
7378	6770	6107	6114	8184	8207	Arrive
Saturday						
620a	627a	635a	640a	649a	655a	659a
640a	647a	655a	700a	709a	715a	719a
700a	707a	715a	720a	729a	735a	739a
720a	727a	735a	740a	749a	755a	759a
740a	747a	755a	800a	809a	815a	819a
800a	807a	815a	820a	829a	835a	839a
820a	827a	835a	840a	849a	855a	859a
840a	847a	855a	900a	909a	915a	919a
900a	907a	915a	920a	929a	935a	939a
915a	922a	930a	935a	944a	950a	954a
930a	937a	945a	950a	959a	1005a	1009a
945a	952a	1000a	1005a	1014a	1020a	1024a
every 15 minutes						
515p	522p	530p	535p	544p	550p	554p
530p	537p	545p	550p	559p	605p	609p
545p	552p	600p	605p	614p	620p	624p
600p	607p	615p	620p	629p	635p	639p
616p	623p	631p	636p	645p	651p	655p
every 20 minutes						
936p	943p	951p	956p	1005p	1011p	1015p
956p	1003p	1011p	1016p	1025p	1031p	1035p
1016p	1023p	1031p	1036p	1045p	1051p	1055p
1036p	1043p	1051p	1056p	1105p	1111p	1115p
1056p	1103p	1111p	1116p	1125p	1131p	1135p
1116p	1123p	1131p	1136p	1145p	1151p	1155p
1136p	1143p	1151p	1156p	1205x	1211x	1215x
1156p	1203x	1211x	1216x	1225x	1231x	1235x
1216x	1223x	1231x	1236x	1245x	1251x	1255x
Sunday and Holidays						
630a	637a	645a	650a	659a	705a	709a
700a	707a	715a	720a	729a	735a	739a
730a	737a	745a	750a	759a	805a	809a
800a	807a	815a	820a	829a	835a	839a
830a	837a	845a	850a	859a	905a	909a
900a	907a	915a	920a	929a	935a	939a
930a	937a	945a	950a	959a	1005a	1009a
1000a	1007a	1015a	1020a	1029a	1035a	1039a
1030a	1037a	1045a	1050a	1059a	1105a	1109a
1100a	1107a	1115a	1120a	1129a	1135a	1139a
1130a	1137a	1145a	1150a	1159a	1205p	1209p
1200p	1207p	1215p	1220p	1229p	1235p	1239p
every 30 minutes						
500p	507p	515p	520p	529p	535p	539p
530p	537p	545p	550p	559p	605p	609p
600p	607p	615p	620p	629p	635p	639p
630p	637p	645p	650p	659p	705p	709p
700p	707p	715p	720p	729p	735p	739p
730p	737p	745p	750p	759p	805p	809p
800p	807p	815p	820p	829p	835p	839p
830p	837p	845p	850p	859p	905p	909p
900p	907p	915p	920p	929p	935p	939p
930p	937p	945p	950p	959p	1005p	1009p
1000p	1007p	1015p	1020p	1029p	1035p	1039p
1030p	1037p	1045p	1050p	1059p	1105p	1109p
1100p	1107p	1115p	1120p	1129p	1135p	1139p
1130p	1137p	1145p	1150p	1159p	1205x	1209x

9 A - Greystone B - Herring Cove

Conventional 

To Herring Cove

Branch (A and B)	Upper Water & Cornwallis	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Quinpool & Robie	Mumford Terminal	Herring Cove & Dentith	Greystone & Cobalt Walk	Herring Cove & Fotherby	Herring Cove & Bronson	Herring Cove & Oceanbreeze
	8414	6107	8261	8640	6857	6798	6859	6800	6902
Monday to Friday									
9B	-	-	-	533a	543a	-	-	550a	555a
9B	-	-	-	603a	613a	-	-	620a	625a
9A	558a	600a	610a	618a	628a	634a	638a	-	-
9B	613a	615a	625a	633a	643a	-	-	650a	655a
9A	628a	630a	640a	648a	658a	704a	708a	-	-
9B	643a	645a	655a	703a	713a	-	-	720a	725a
9A	658a	700a	710a	718a	728a	734a	738a	-	-
9B	713a	715a	725a	733a	743a	-	-	750a	755a
9A	728a	730a	740a	748a	758a	804a	808a	-	-
9B	743a	745a	755a	803a	813a	-	-	820a	825a
9A	758a	800a	810a	818a	828a	834a	838a	-	-
9B	813a	815a	825a	833a	843a	-	-	850a	855a
9A	827a	829a	839a	848a	859a	904a	909a	-	-
9A	839a	841a	852a	902a	913a	918a	923a	-	-
9A	854a	856a	907a	917a	928a	933a	938a	-	-
9B	909a	911a	922a	932a	943a	-	-	950a	955a
9A	924a	926a	937a	947a	958a	1003a	1008a	-	-
9A	939a	941a	952a	1002a	1013a	1018a	1023a	-	-
9A	954a	956a	1007a	1017a	1028a	1033a	1038a	-	-
9B	1009a	1011a	1022a	1032a	1043a	-	-	1050a	1055a
9A	1024a	1026a	1037a	1047a	1058a	1103a	1108a	-	-
9A	1039a	1041a	1052a	1102a	1113a	1119a	1124a	-	-
9A	1051a	1053a	1104a	1114a	1127a	1134a	1139a	-	-
9B	1103a	1105a	1116a	1129a	1142a	-	-	1151a	1156a
9A	1117a	1120a	1133a	1146a	1159a	1206p	1211p	-	-
9A	1132a	1135a	1148a	1201p	1214p	1221p	1226p	-	-
9A	1147a	1150a	1203p	1216p	1229p	1236p	1241p	-	-
9B	1159a	1202p	1215p	1228p	1241p	-	-	1250p	1255p
9A	1217p	1220p	1233p	1246p	1259p	106p	111p	-	-
9A	1232p	1235p	1248p	101p	114p	121p	126p	-	-
9A	1247p	1250p	103p	116p	129p	136p	141p	-	-
9B	1259p	102p	115p	128p	141p	-	-	150p	155p
9A	117p	120p	133p	146p	159p	206p	211p	-	-
9A	132p	135p	148p	201p	214p	221p	226p	-	-
9A	147p	150p	203p	216p	229p	236p	241p	-	-
9B	159p	202p	215p	228p	241p	-	-	250p	255p
9A	217p	220p	233p	246p	259p	306p	311p	-	-
9B	227p	230p	243p	256p	309p	-	-	319p	324p
9A	243p	246p	259p	312p	327p	336p	341p	-	-
9B	252p	255p	308p	322p	338p	-	-	349p	354p
9A	302p	305p	318p	334p	350p	359p	404p	-	-
9A	311p	314p	328p	344p	400p	409p	414p	-	-
9B	320p	323p	337p	353p	409p	-	-	420p	425p
9A	330p	333p	347p	403p	419p	428p	433p	-	-
9A	340p	343p	357p	413p	429p	438p	443p	-	-
9B	350p	353p	407p	423p	439p	-	-	450p	455p
9A	400p	403p	417p	433p	449p	458p	503p	-	-
9A	410p	413p	427p	443p	459p	508p	513p	-	-
9B	420p	423p	437p	453p	509p	-	-	520p	525p
9A	430p	433p	447p	503p	519p	527p	532p	-	-
9A	440p	443p	457p	513p	528p	533p	538p	-	-
9A	450p	453p	507p	523p	536p	541p	546p	-	-
9B	500p	503p	517p	530p	543p	-	-	551p	555p

Route 9AB continued on next page

NEW **Looking for the old Route 9 Barrington? Check out the Route 29 Barrington on page 39.**

9 A - Greystone B - Herring Cove

Conventional 

To Herring Cove

Branch (A and B)	Upper Water & Cornwallis	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Quinpool & Robie	Mumford Terminal	Herring Cove & Dentith	Greystone & Cobalt Walk	Herring Cove & Fotherby	Herring Cove & Bronson	Herring Cove & Oceanbreeze
	8414	6107	8261	8640	6857	6798	6859	6800	6902
Monday to Friday (continued)									
9A	511p	514p	528p	539p	552p	557p	602p	-	-
9A	520p	523p	535p	546p	559p	604p	609p	-	-
9A	528p	530p	542p	553p	606p	611p	616p	-	-
9B	535p	537p	549p	600p	613p	-	-	620p	625p
9A	545p	547p	559p	610p	623p	628p	633p	-	-
9A	555p	557p	609p	620p	633p	638p	643p	-	-
9B	605p	607p	619p	630p	643p	-	-	650p	655p
9A	615p	617p	629p	640p	653p	658p	703p	-	-
9A	625p	627p	639p	650p	703p	708p	713p	-	-
9B	635p	637p	649p	700p	713p	-	-	720p	725p
9A	655p	657p	709p	720p	733p	738p	743p	-	-
9B	705p	707p	719p	730p	741p	-	-	748p	753p
9A	725p	727p	738p	748p	759p	804p	809p	-	-
9B	735p	737p	747p	757p	808p	-	-	815p	820p
9A	755p	757p	807p	817p	828p	833p	838p	-	-
9B	805p	807p	817p	827p	838p	-	-	845p	850p
9A	825p	827p	837p	847p	858p	903p	908p	-	-
9B	835p	837p	847p	857p	908p	-	-	915p	920p
9A	855p	857p	907p	917p	928p	933p	938p	-	-
9B	905p	907p	917p	927p	938p	-	-	945p	950p
9A	925p	927p	937p	947p	958p	1003p	1008p	-	-
9A	940p	942p	952p	1002p	1013p	1018p	1023p	-	-
9A	955p	957p	1007p	1017p	1028p	1033p	1038p	-	-
9B	1005p	1007p	1017p	1027p	1038p	-	-	1045p	1050p
9A	1030p	1032p	1042p	1052p	1103p	1108p	1113p	-	-
9A	1050p	1052p	1102p	1112p	1123p	1128p	1133p	-	-
9B	1105p	1107p	1117p	1127p	1138p	-	-	1145p	1150p
9A	1130p	1132p	1142p	1152p	1203x	1208x	1213x	-	-
9A	1150p	1152p	1202x	1212x	1223x	1228x	1233x	-	-
9B	1205x	1207x	1217x	1227x	1238x	-	-	1245x	1250x
9A	1230x	1232x	1242x	1252x	103x	108x	113x	-	-
9B	105x	107x	117x	127x	138x	-	-	145x	150x
Saturday									
9B	616a	618a	627a	634a	644a	-	-	650a	655a
9A	646a	648a	657a	704a	714a	719a	723a	-	-
9B	716a	718a	727a	734a	744a	-	-	750a	755a
9A	746a	748a	757a	804a	814a	819a	823a	-	-
9B	816a	818a	827a	834a	844a	-	-	850a	855a
9A	846a	848a	857a	904a	914a	919a	923a	-	-
9B	910a	912a	923a	934a	946a	-	-	952a	957a
9A	940a	942a	953a	1004a	1016a	1020a	1025a	-	-
9B	1010a	1012a	1023a	1034a	1046a	-	-	1052a	1057a
9A	1040a	1042a	1053a	1104a	1116a	1120a	1125a	-	-
9B	1110a	1112a	1123a	1134a	1146a	-	-	1153a	1158a
9A	1136a	1138a	1150a	1201p	1215p	1220p	1225p	-	-
9B	1205p	1207p	1220p	1231p	1245p	-	-	1252p	1257p
9A	1235p	1237p	1250p	101p	115p	120p	125p	-	-
9B	105p	107p	120p	131p	145p	-	-	152p	157p
9A	135p	137p	150p	201p	215p	220p	225p	-	-
9B	205p	207p	220p	231p	245p	-	-	252p	257p
9A	235p	237p	250p	301p	315p	320p	325p	-	-
9B	305p	307p	320p	331p	345p	-	-	352p	357p
9A	335p	337p	350p	401p	415p	420p	425p	-	-
9B	405p	407p	420p	431p	445p	-	-	452p	457p
9A	435p	437p	450p	501p	515p	520p	525p	-	-
9B	505p	507p	520p	531p	545p	-	-	552p	557p

Route 9AB continued on next page

9 A - Greystone B - Herring Cove

Conventional 

To Herring Cove

Branch (A and B)	Upper Water & Cornwallis	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Quinpool & Robie	Mumford Terminal	Herring Cove & Dentith	Greystone & Cobalt Walk	Herring Cove & Fotherby	Herring Cove & Bronson	Herring Cove & Oceanbreeze
	8414	6107	8261	8640	6857	6798	6859	6800	6902
Saturday (continued)									
9A	535p	537p	550p	601p	615p	620p	625p	-	-
9B	605p	607p	620p	631p	645p	-	-	652p	657p
9A	635p	637p	650p	701p	715p	720p	725p	-	-
9B	710p	712p	722p	732p	743p	-	-	750p	755p
9A	740p	742p	752p	802p	813p	818p	823p	-	-
9B	810p	812p	822p	832p	843p	-	-	850p	855p
9A	840p	842p	852p	902p	913p	918p	923p	-	-
9B	910p	912p	922p	932p	943p	-	-	950p	955p
9A	940p	942p	952p	1002p	1013p	1018p	1023p	-	-
9B	1010p	1012p	1022p	1032p	1043p	-	-	1050p	1055p
9A	1040p	1042p	1052p	1102p	1113p	1118p	1123p	-	-
9B	1110p	1112p	1122p	1132p	1143p	-	-	1150p	1155p
9A	1140p	1142p	1152p	1202x	1213x	1218x	1223x	-	-
9B	1210x	1212x	1222x	1232x	1243x	-	-	1250x	1255x
Sunday and Holidays									
9B	615a	617a	626a	635a	645a	-	-	653a	657a
9A	644a	646a	655a	704a	714a	720a	725a	-	-
9B	712a	714a	723a	734a	746a	-	-	753a	757a
9A	740a	742a	753a	804a	816a	822a	826a	-	-
9B	810a	812a	823a	834a	846a	-	-	853a	857a
9A	840a	842a	853a	904a	916a	922a	926a	-	-
9B	910a	912a	923a	934a	946a	-	-	953a	957a
9A	940a	942a	953a	1004a	1016a	1022a	1026a	-	-
9B	1010a	1012a	1023a	1034a	1046a	-	-	1053a	1057a
9A	1040a	1042a	1053a	1104a	1116a	1122a	1126a	-	-
9B	1110a	1112a	1123a	1134a	1146a	-	-	1153a	1157a
9A	1140a	1142a	1153a	1204p	1216p	1222p	1226p	-	-
9B	1210p	1212p	1223p	1234p	1246p	-	-	1253p	1257p
9A	1240p	1242p	1253p	104p	116p	122p	126p	-	-
9B	110p	112p	123p	134p	146p	-	-	153p	157p
9A	140p	142p	153p	204p	216p	222p	226p	-	-
9B	210p	212p	223p	234p	246p	-	-	253p	257p
9A	240p	242p	253p	304p	316p	322p	326p	-	-
9B	310p	312p	323p	334p	346p	-	-	353p	357p
9A	340p	342p	353p	404p	416p	422p	426p	-	-
9B	410p	412p	423p	434p	446p	-	-	453p	457p
9A	440p	442p	453p	504p	516p	522p	526p	-	-
9B	510p	512p	523p	534p	546p	-	-	553p	557p
9A	540p	542p	553p	604p	616p	622p	626p	-	-
9B	610p	612p	623p	634p	646p	-	-	653p	657p
9A	640p	642p	653p	704p	716p	722p	726p	-	-
9B	710p	712p	723p	734p	746p	-	-	753p	757p
9A	740p	742p	753p	804p	815p	820p	825p	-	-
9B	812p	814p	824p	834p	845p	-	-	852p	856p
9A	842p	844p	854p	904p	915p	920p	925p	-	-
9B	912p	914p	924p	934p	945p	-	-	952p	956p
9A	942p	944p	954p	1004p	1015p	1020p	1025p	-	-
9B	1012p	1014p	1024p	1034p	1045p	-	-	1052p	1056p
9A	1042p	1044p	1054p	1104p	1115p	1120p	1125p	-	-
9B	1112p	1114p	1124p	1134p	1145p	-	-	1152p	1156p
9A	1142p	1144p	1154p	1204x	1215x	1220x	1225x	-	-
9B	1212x	1214x	1224x	1234x	1245x	-	-	1252x	1256x

Route 9AB continued on next page

NEW **Looking for the old Route 9 Barrington? Check out the Route 29 Barrington on page 39.**

9 A - Greystone B - Herring Cove

Conventional 

To Downtown Halifax via Spring Garden

Branch (A and B)	Herring Cove & Oceanbreeze	Herring Cove & Fotherby	Greystone & Cobalt Walk	Herring Cove & Dentith	Mumford Terminal	Bell & Robie	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Upper Water & Cornwallis
	6902	6859	6798	6866	8641	6291	6087	8414
Monday to Friday								
9A	-	524a	530a	534a	548a	556a	607a	609a
9B	530a	539a	-	546a	559a	607a	618a	620a
9A	-	551a	557a	601a	615a	623a	634a	636a
9B	600a	609a	-	616a	629a	637a	650a	653a
9A	-	616a	622a	626a	640a	650a	704a	707a
9A	-	621a	627a	631a	649a	659a	713a	716a
9A	-	626a	632a	636a	659a	709a	723a	726a
9A	-	631a	637a	641a	709a	719a	733a	736a
9B	630a	639a	-	646a	714a	724a	738a	741a
9A	-	646a	652a	656a	724a	734a	748a	751a
9A	-	656a	702a	706a	734a	744a	758a	801a
9B	700a	709a	-	716a	744a	754a	808a	811a
9A	-	716a	722a	726a	754a	804a	818a	821a
9A	-	726a	732a	736a	804a	814a	828a	830a
9B	730a	739a	-	746a	814a	824a	837a	839a
9A	-	746a	752a	756a	824a	834a	847a	849a
9A	-	756a	802a	806a	832a	841a	854a	856a
9B	800a	809a	-	816a	838a	847a	900a	902a
9A	-	816a	822a	826a	843a	852a	905a	907a
9A	-	825a	831a	835a	851a	900a	913a	915a
9B	830a	838a	-	845a	901a	910a	923a	925a
9A	-	845a	851a	855a	911a	920a	933a	935a
9A	-	855a	901a	905a	921a	930a	943a	945a
9B	900a	908a	-	915a	931a	940a	953a	955a
9A	-	920a	926a	930a	946a	955a	1008a	1010a
9A	-	935a	941a	945a	1001a	1010a	1023a	1025a
9A	-	950a	956a	1000a	1016a	1025a	1038a	1040a
9B	1000a	1008a	-	1015a	1031a	1040a	1053a	1055a
9A	-	1020a	1026a	1030a	1046a	1055a	1108a	1110a
9A	-	1035a	1041a	1045a	1101a	1110a	1123a	1125a
9A	-	1050a	1056a	1100a	1116a	1125a	1138a	1140a
9B	1100a	1108a	-	1115a	1131a	1140a	1153a	1155a
9A	-	1120a	1126a	1130a	1146a	1155a	1208p	1210p
9A	-	1135a	1141a	1145a	1201p	1210p	1223p	1225p
9A	-	1150a	1156a	1200p	1216p	1225p	1238p	1240p
9B	1200p	1208p	-	1215p	1231p	1240p	1253p	1255p
9A	-	1220p	1226p	1230p	1246p	1255p	108p	110p
9A	-	1235p	1241p	1245p	101p	110p	123p	125p
9A	-	1250p	1256p	100p	116p	125p	138p	140p
9B	100p	108p	-	115p	131p	140p	153p	155p
9A	-	120p	126p	130p	146p	155p	208p	210p
9A	-	135p	141p	145p	201p	210p	223p	225p
9A	-	150p	156p	200p	216p	225p	238p	240p
9B	200p	208p	-	215p	231p	240p	253p	255p
9A	-	220p	226p	230p	246p	255p	308p	310p
9A	-	235p	241p	245p	301p	310p	323p	325p
9A	-	250p	256p	300p	316p	325p	338p	340p
9B	300p	308p	-	315p	331p	340p	353p	355p
9A	-	320p	326p	330p	346p	355p	408p	410p
9B	330p	338p	-	345p	401p	410p	423p	425p
9A	-	345p	351p	355p	411p	420p	433p	436p
9A	-	350p	356p	400p	416p	425p	438p	441p
9B	400p	408p	-	415p	431p	440p	452p	455p
9A	-	415p	421p	425p	439p	448p	500p	503p
9A	-	425p	431p	435p	447p	456p	508p	511p
9B	430p	438p	-	444p	456p	505p	517p	520p

Route 9AB continued on next page

9 A - Greystone B - Herring Cove

Conventional 

To Downtown Halifax via Spring Garden

Branch (A and B)	Herring Cove & Oceanbreeze	Herring Cove & Fotherby	Greystone & Cobalt Walk	Herring Cove & Dentith	Mumford Terminal	Bell & Robie	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Upper Water & Cornwallis
	6902	6859	6798	6866	8641	6291	6087	8414
Monday to Friday (continued)								
9A	-	445p	450p	454p	506p	515p	527p	530p
9A	-	455p	500p	504p	516p	525p	537p	540p
9B	500p	508p	-	514p	526p	535p	547p	550p
9A	-	515p	520p	524p	536p	545p	557p	600p
9A	-	525p	530p	534p	546p	555p	607p	610p
9B	530p	538p	-	544p	556p	605p	617p	620p
9A	-	545p	550p	554p	606p	615p	627p	630p
9A	-	555p	600p	604p	616p	625p	637p	640p
9B	600p	608p	-	614p	626p	635p	647p	650p
9A	-	615p	620p	624p	636p	645p	657p	700p
9A	-	625p	630p	634p	646p	655p	707p	710p
9B	630p	638p	-	644p	656p	705p	717p	720p
9A	-	650p	655p	659p	711p	720p	732p	735p
9B	700p	708p	-	714p	726p	735p	747p	750p
9A	-	720p	725p	729p	741p	750p	759p	801p
9B	730p	738p	-	744p	755p	802p	811p	813p
9A	-	751p	756p	800p	810p	817p	826p	828p
9B	800p	808p	-	814p	824p	831p	840p	842p
9A	-	820p	825p	829p	839p	846p	855p	857p
9B	825p	833p	-	839p	849p	856p	905p	907p
9A	-	850p	855p	859p	909p	916p	925p	927p
9B	855p	903p	-	909p	919p	926p	935p	937p
9A	-	920p	925p	929p	939p	946p	955p	957p
9B	925p	933p	-	939p	949p	956p	1005p	1007p
9A	-	950p	955p	959p	1009p	1016p	1025p	1027p
9B	955p	1003p	-	1009p	1019p	1026p	1035p	1037p
9A	-	1025p	1030p	1034p	1044p	1051p	1100p	1102p
9A	-	1045p	1050p	1054p	1104p	1111p	1120p	1122p
9B	1055p	1103p	-	1109p	1119p	1126p	1135p	1137p
9A	-	1125p	1130p	1134p	1144p	1151p	1200x	1202x
9A	-	1145p	1150p	1154p	1204x	1211x	1220x	1222x
9B	1155p	1203x	-	1209x	1219x	1226x	1235x	1237x
9A	-	1225x	1230x	1234x	1244x	1251x	100x	102x
9A	-	1245x	1250x	1254x	104x	-	-	-
9B	1255x	103x	-	-	-	-	-	-
9B	155x	203x	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saturday								
9B	603a	611a	-	619a	633a	641a	651a	653a
9A	-	638a	645a	649a	703a	711a	721a	723a
9B	703a	711a	-	719a	733a	741a	751a	753a
9A	-	738a	745a	749a	803a	811a	822a	824a
9B	802a	810a	-	818a	833a	842a	854a	856a
9A	-	837a	844a	848a	903a	912a	924a	926a
9B	902a	910a	-	918a	933a	942a	954a	956a
9A	-	937a	944a	948a	1003a	1012a	1024a	1026a
9B	1002a	1010a	-	1018a	1033a	1042a	1054a	1056a
9A	-	1037a	1044a	1048a	1103a	1112a	1124a	1126a
9B	1102a	1110a	-	1118a	1133a	1142a	1154a	1156a
9A	-	1137a	1144a	1148a	1203p	1212p	1224p	1226p
9B	1202p	1210p	-	1218p	1233p	1242p	1254p	1256p
9A	-	1237p	1244p	1248p	103p	112p	124p	126p
9B	102p	110p	-	118p	133p	142p	154p	156p
9A	-	137p	144p	148p	203p	212p	224p	226p
9B	202p	210p	-	218p	233p	242p	254p	256p
9A	-	237p	244p	248p	303p	312p	324p	326p
9B	302p	310p	-	318p	333p	342p	354p	356p

Route 9AB continued on next page

9 A - Greystone B - Herring Cove

Conventional 

To Downtown Halifax via Spring Garden

Branch (A and B)	Herring Cove & Oceanbreeze	Herring Cove & Fotherby	Greystone & Cobalt Walk	Herring Cove & Dentith	Mumford Terminal	Bell & Robie	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Upper Water & Cornwallis
	6902	6859	6798	6866	8641	6291	6087	8414
Saturday (continued)								
9A	-	337p	344p	348p	403p	412p	424p	426p
9B	402p	410p	-	418p	433p	442p	454p	456p
9A	-	437p	444p	448p	503p	512p	524p	526p
9B	502p	510p	-	518p	531p	540p	550p	552p
9A	-	537p	544p	548p	601p	610p	620p	622p
9B	602p	610p	-	618p	631p	640p	650p	652p
9A	-	637p	644p	648p	701p	710p	720p	722p
9B	702p	710p	-	718p	731p	740p	750p	752p
9A	-	737p	744p	748p	759p	807p	817p	819p
9B	802p	810p	-	818p	829p	837p	847p	849p
9A	-	837p	844p	848p	859p	907p	917p	919p
9B	902p	910p	-	918p	929p	937p	947p	949p
9A	-	937p	944p	948p	959p	1007p	1017p	1019p
9B	1002p	1010p	-	1018p	1029p	1037p	1047p	1049p
9A	-	1037p	1044p	1048p	1059p	1107p	1117p	1119p
9B	1102p	1110p	-	1118p	1129p	1137p	1147p	1149p
9A	-	1137p	1144p	1148p	1159p	1207x	1217x	1219x
9B	1202x	1210x	-	1218x	1229x	1237x	1247x	1249x
Sunday and Holidays								
9B	604a	612a	-	619a	630a	637a	646a	648a
9A	-	639a	645a	649a	700a	707a	716a	718a
9B	704a	712a	-	719a	730a	737a	746a	748a
9A	-	737a	743a	747a	800a	808a	820a	822a
9B	802a	810a	-	817a	830a	838a	850a	852a
9A	-	837a	843a	847a	900a	908a	920a	922a
9B	902a	910a	-	917a	930a	938a	950a	952a
9A	-	937a	943a	947a	1000a	1008a	1020a	1022a
9B	1002a	1010a	-	1017a	1030a	1038a	1050a	1052a
9A	-	1037a	1043a	1047a	1100a	1108a	1121a	1123a
9B	1102a	1110a	-	1117a	1130a	1138a	1151a	1153a
9A	-	1137a	1143a	1147a	1200p	1208p	1221p	1223p
9B	1202p	1210p	-	1217p	1230p	1238p	1251p	1253p
9A	-	1237p	1243p	1247p	100p	108p	121p	123p
9B	102p	110p	-	117p	130p	138p	151p	153p
9A	-	137p	143p	147p	200p	208p	221p	223p
9B	202p	210p	-	217p	230p	238p	251p	253p
9A	-	237p	243p	247p	300p	308p	321p	323p
9B	302p	310p	-	317p	330p	338p	351p	353p
9A	-	337p	343p	347p	400p	408p	421p	423p
9B	402p	410p	-	417p	430p	438p	451p	453p
9A	-	437p	443p	447p	500p	508p	521p	523p
9B	502p	510p	-	517p	530p	538p	550p	552p
9A	-	537p	543p	547p	558p	605p	615p	617p
9B	602p	610p	-	617p	628p	635p	645p	647p
9A	-	637p	643p	647p	658p	705p	715p	717p
9B	702p	710p	-	717p	728p	735p	745p	747p
9A	-	737p	743p	747p	758p	805p	815p	817p
9B	802p	810p	-	817p	828p	835p	845p	847p
9A	-	837p	843p	847p	858p	905p	915p	917p
9B	902p	910p	-	917p	928p	935p	945p	947p
9A	-	937p	943p	947p	956p	1002p	1012p	1014p
9B	1002p	1010p	-	1017p	1026p	1032p	1042p	1044p
9A	-	1037p	1043p	1047p	1056p	1102p	1112p	1114p
9B	1102p	1110p	-	1117p	1126p	1132p	1142p	1144p
9A	-	1137p	1143p	1147p	1156p	1202x	1212x	1214x
9B	1202x	1210x	-	1217x	1226x	1232x	1242x	1244x

10 Dalhousie

Conventional 

To Dalhousie via Bridge Terminal

Raymoor & Main	Tacoma Centre	Micmac Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)	Le Marchant & University
8162	6835	8172	7611	6107	6966	Arrive
Monday to Friday						
541a	549a	554a	608a	618a	626a	631a
613a	621a	626a	636a	650a	702a	708a
636a	644a	650a	701a	715a	727a	733a
649a	657a	703a	714a	728a	740a	746a
-	704a	710a	721a	735a	747a	753a
704a	712a	718a	729a	743a	755a	801a
-	-	726a	737a	751a	803a	809a
720a	728a	734a	745a	759a	811a	817a
-	-	742a	753a	807a	819a	825a
736a	744a	750a	801a	815a	827a	833a
-	-	758a	809a	823a	835a	841a
752a	800a	806a	817a	831a	843a	849a
-	-	814a	825a	839a	851a	857a
808a	816a	822a	833a	847a	859a	905a
823a	831a	837a	848a	902a	912a	918a
838a	846a	852a	903a	914a	924a	930a
908a	916a	923a	934a	945a	955a	1001a
939a	947a	954a	1005a	1016a	1026a	1032a
1009a	1017a	1024a	1035a	1046a	1056a	1102a
1039a	1047a	1054a	1105a	1116a	1126a	1132a
1109a	1117a	1124a	1135a	1146a	1156a	1202p
1139a	1147a	1154a	1205p	1216p	1226p	1232p
every 30 minutes						
239p	247p	254p	305p	317p	329p	335p
315p	323p	330p	341p	353p	405p	411p
346p	354p	401p	412p	424p	436p	442p
416p	424p	431p	442p	454p	506p	512p
435p	443p	450p	501p	513p	525p	531p
450p	458p	505p	516p	-	-	-
500p	508p	515p	526p	538p	550p	556p
513p	521p	528p	539p	-	-	-
527p	535p	542p	553p	-	-	-
535p	543p	550p	601p	613p	625p	631p
536p	544p	-	-	-	-	-
550p	558p	605p	616p	-	-	-
605p	613p	620p	631p	642p	652p	658p
609p	617p	-	-	-	-	-
619p	627p	-	-	-	-	-
631p	639p	646p	657p	708p	718p	724p
645p	653p	-	-	-	-	-
704p	712p	719p	730p	741p	751p	757p
732p	740p	747p	758p	809p	819p	825p
802p	810p	817p	828p	839p	849p	855p
832p	840p	847p	858p	909p	919p	925p
902p	910p	917p	928p	939p	949p	955p
932p	940p	947p	958p	1009p	1019p	1025p
1002p	1010p	1017p	1028p	1039p	1049p	1055p
1032p	1040p	1047p	1058p	1109p	1119p	1125p
1102p	1110p	1117p	1128p	1139p	1149p	1155p
1132p	1140p	1147p	1158p	1209x	1219x	1225x
1202x	1210x	1217x	1228x	1239x	1249x	1255x
1232x	1240x	1247x	1258x	-	-	-
102x	110x	117x	128x	-	-	-

These trips will continue only as far as Tacoma Centre.

Route 10 continued on next page

To Dalhousie via Bridge Terminal						
Raymoor & Main	Tacoma Centre	Micmac Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)	Le Marchant & University
8162	6835	8172	7611	6107	6966	Arrive
Saturday						
604a	612a	620a	630a	640a	648a	654a
634a	642a	650a	700a	710a	718a	724a
704a	712a	720a	730a	740a	748a	754a
734a	742a	750a	800a	810a	818a	824a
every 30 minutes						
1104p	1112p	1120p	1130p	1140p	1148p	1154p
1134p	1142p	1150p	1200x	1210x	1218x	1224x
1201x	1207x	1215x	1225x	1235x	1243x	1249x
1231x	1237x	1245x	1255x	-	-	-
Sunday and Holidays						
613a	621a	629a	639a	649a	658a	703a
713a	721a	729a	739a	749a	758a	803a
813a	821a	829a	839a	849a	858a	903a
913a	921a	929a	939a	949a	958a	1003a
1013a	1021a	1029a	1039a	1049a	1058a	1103a
1113a	1121a	1129a	1139a	1149a	1158p	1203p
1143a	1151a	1159a	1209p	1219p	1228p	1233p
1213p	1221p	1229p	1239p	1249p	1258p	103p
1243p	1251p	1259p	109p	119p	128p	133p
every 30 minutes						
543p	551p	559p	609p	-	-	-
613p	621p	629p	639p	649p	658p	703p
643p	651p	659p	709p	-	-	-
713p	721p	729p	739p	749p	758p	803p
813p	821p	829p	839p	849p	858p	903p
913p	921p	929p	939p	949p	958p	1003p
1013p	1021p	1029p	1039p	1049p	1058p	1103p
1113p	1121p	1129p	1139p	-	-	-
1213x	1221x	-	-	-	-	-

Route 10 continued on next page

Policies and Guidelines

Passenger clothing

All passengers are required to wear: top, bottoms, and footwear. Those failing to meet these requirements will be denied service.

Transit operators shall not deny access to passengers who are wearing religious, cultural, or medical clothing, which may include face coverings.

You cannot wear your skates or roller skates on the bus.



Lacewood Terminal

10 Dalhousie

Conventional



To Westphal via Micmac

Le Marchant & University	Saint Mary's	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	North & Brunswick	Bridge Terminal	Micmac Terminal	Tacoma Centre	Woodlawn & Main (I. W. Akerley)	Raymoor & Main
7144	6965	6087	7351	7613	8171	9076	8598	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
-	-	-	-	-	-	530a	533a	540a
-	-	-	-	553a	559a	604a	607a	613a
-	-	-	-	-	-	625a	629a	636a
-	-	-	-	-	-	637a	641a	648a
-	-	-	-	632a	642a	649a	653a	700a
-	-	-	-	650a	700a	707a	711a	718a
634a	640a	653a	659a	705a	715a	722a	726a	733a
-	-	-	-	720a	730a	737a	741a	748a
709a	715a	728a	734a	740a	750a	757a	801a	808a
724a	730a	743a	749a	755a	805a	812a	816a	823a
738a	744a	757a	803a	809a	819a	826a	830a	838a
806a	812a	825a	831a	838a	848a	855a	859a	907a
828a	833a	846a	852a	859a	-	-	-	-
838a	843a	856a	902a	909a	919a	926a	930a	938a
every 30 minutes								
108p	113p	126p	132p	139p	149p	156p	200p	208p
138p	143p	156p	202p	209p	219p	226p	230p	238p
153p	158p	211p	217p	224p	234p	-	-	-
209p	214p	227p	233p	244p	254p	302p	306p	314p
225p	230p	244p	250p	301p	311p	-	-	-
239p	245p	259p	305p	316p	326p	334p	338p	346p
254p	300p	314p	320p	331p	341p	-	-	-
309p	315p	329p	335p	346p	356p	404p	408p	416p
317p	323p	337p	343p	354p	404p	-	-	-
325p	331p	345p	351p	402p	412p	420p	424p	432p
333p	339p	353p	359p	410p	420p	-	-	-
341p	347p	401p	407p	418p	428p	436p	440p	448p
349p	355p	409p	415p	426p	436p	444p	448p	456p
357p	403p	417p	423p	434p	444p	452p	456p	504p
405p	411p	425p	431p	442p	452p	-	-	-
413p	419p	433p	439p	450p	500p	508p	512p	520p
421p	427p	441p	447p	458p	508p	516p	520p	528p
429p	435p	449p	455p	506p	516p	524p	528p	536p
437p	443p	457p	503p	514p	524p	532p	536p	544p
-	451p	505p	511p	522p	532p	-	-	-
453p	459p	513p	519p	530p	540p	548p	552p	600p
502p	508p	522p	528p	539p	549p	557p	601p	609p
512p	518p	532p	538p	549p	559p	607p	611p	619p
522p	528p	542p	548p	559p	609p	617p	621p	629p
532p	538p	552p	558p	609p	619p	-	-	-
542p	548p	602p	608p	619p	629p	635p	638p	645p
552p	558p	612p	618p	629p	636p	-	-	-
609p	615p	629p	635p	641p	648p	654p	657p	704p
639p	644p	657p	-	709p	716p	722p	725p	732p
every 30 minutes								
839p	844p	857p	-	909p	916p	922p	925p	932p
908p	913p	926p	-	938p	945p	951p	954p	1001p
938p	943p	956p	-	1008p	1015p	1021p	1024p	1031p
every 30 minutes								
1208x	1213x	1226x	-	1238x	1245x	1251x	1254x	101x

These trips will continue only as far as Tacoma Centre.

Route 10 continued on next page

10 Dalhousie

Conventional 

To Westphal via Micmac							
Le Marchant & University	Saint Mary's	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Bridge Terminal	Micmac Terminal	Tacoma Centre	Woodlawn & Main (I. W. Akerley)	Raymoor & Main
7144	6965	6087	7613	8171	9076	8598	Arrive
Saturday							
-	-	-	-	-	552a	557a	603a
-	-	-	608a	615a	622a	627a	633a
608a	613a	626a	638a	645a	652a	657a	703a
638a	643a	656a	708a	715a	722a	727a	733a
708a	713a	726a	738a	745a	752a	757a	803a
every 30 minutes							
738p	743p	756p	808p	815p	822p	827p	833p
810p	815p	828p	838p	845p	852p	857p	903p
840p	845p	858p	908p	915p	922p	927p	933p
every 30 minutes							
1040p	1045p	1058p	1108p	1115p	1122p	1127p	1133p
1110p	1115p	1128p	1138p	1145p	1152p	1157p	1200x
1140p	1145p	1158p	1208x	1215x	1222x	1227x	1230x
Sunday and Holidays							
-	-	-	-	-	559a	604a	611a
-	-	-	645a	652a	659a	704a	711a
712a	717a	730a	745a	752a	759a	804a	811a
every 60 minutes							
-	-	-	1115a	1122a	1129a	1134a	1141a
1112a	1117a	1130a	1145a	1152a	1159a	1204p	1211p
-	-	-	1215p	1222p	1229p	1234p	1241p
1212p	1217p	1230p	1245p	1252p	1259p	104p	111p
1242p	1247p	100p	115p	122p	129p	134p	141p
every 30 minutes							
612p	617p	630p	645p	652p	659p	704p	711p
712p	717p	730p	745p	752p	759p	804p	811p
every 60 minutes							
1012p	1017p	1030p	1045p	1052p	1059p	1104p	1111p
1112p	1117p	1130p	1145p	1152p	1159p	1204x	1211x

11 Dockyard

Conventional 

To Dockyard			To Bridge Terminal		
Bridge Terminal	Dockyard	Upper Water & Cornwallis	Dockyard	Upper Water & Cornwallis	Bridge Terminal
7607	6569	Arrive	6569	8413	Arrive
Monday to Friday			**Monday to Friday**		
608a	615a	618a	-	-	-
637a	644a	647a	-	-	-
657a	704a	707a	-	-	-
718a	725a	728a	-	-	-
-	-	-	310p	315p	323p
-	-	-	357p	402p	410p
-	-	-	420p	425p	433p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

14 Leiblin Park

Conventional



To Leiblin Park via Mumford Terminal

Thru-Route from Route 61	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)	Oxford & Quinpool	Mumford Terminal	Cowie Hill & Ridge Valley	Leiblin (opposite Juniper)
->	6107	6966	7421	8640	8168	Arrive
Monday to Friday						
	-	-	-	634a	646a	658a
->	618a	630a	637a	648a	700a	712a
->	657a	709a	716a	727a	739a	751a
->	707a	719a	726a	737a	-	-
->	716a	728a	735a	746a	-	-
->	-	-	-	*801a	813a	-
->	734a	746a	753a	804a	816a	828a
->	755a	755a	814a	825a	837a	849a
->	820a	832a	839a	850a	-	-
->	834a	846a	853a	904a	916a	928a
->	902a	914a	921a	932a	944a	956a
->	917a	929a	936a	947a	-	-
->	928a	940a	947a	958a	-	-
->	932a	944a	951a	1002a	1014a	1026a
->	1002a	1014a	1021a	1032a	1044a	1056a
->	1032a	1044a	1051a	1102a	1114a	1126a
->	1102a	1114a	1121a	1132a	1144a	1156a
every 30 minutes						
->	132p	144p	151p	202p	214p	226p
->	202p	214p	221p	232p	244p	256p
->	232p	244p	251p	302p	314p	326p
->	302p	314p	321p	332p	344p	356p
->	332p	344p	351p	402p	414p	426p
->	402p	414p	421p	432p	444p	456p
->	434p	446p	453p	504p	516p	528p
	458p	510p	517p	528p	-	-
->	502p	514p	521p	532p	544p	556p
->	532p	544p	551p	602p	614p	626p
->	602p	614p	621p	632p	644p	656p
->	632p	644p	651p	702p	714p	726p
->	732p	744p	751p	802p	814p	826p
->	832p	844p	851p	902p	914p	926p
->	932p	944p	951p	1002p	1014p	1026p
->	1032p	1044p	1051p	1102p	1114p	1126p
->	-	-	-	1210x	1222x	1234x
Saturday						
	-	-	-	621a	630a	643a
	-	-	-	721a	730a	743a
->	751a	803a	810a	821a	830a	843a
->	851a	903a	910a	921a	930a	943a
->	951a	1003a	1010a	1021a	1030a	1043a
->	1051a	1103a	1110a	1121a	1130a	1143a
->	1151a	1203p	1210p	1221p	1230p	1243p
every 60 minutes						
->	951p	1003p	1010p	1021p	1030p	1043p
->	1051p	1103p	1110p	1121p	1130p	1143p
->	1151p	1203x	1210x	1221x	1230x	1243x
Sunday and Holidays						
	636a	645a	652a	705a	712a	722a
	736a	745a	752a	805a	812a	822a
every 60 minutes						
->	536p	545p	552p	605p	612p	622p
->	636p	645p	652p	705p	712p	722p
->	736p	745p	752p	805p	812p	822p
->	836p	845p	852p	905p	912p	922p
->	936p	945p	952p	1005p	1012p	1022p

*Trip ends at 818a at Herring Cove after Dentith.

-> **Thru-Route** from Route 61. Bus continues as a Route 14. For more details refer to page 3.

Route 14 continues on next page

14 Leiblin Park

Conventional



To Universities—Downtown

Leiblin (opposite Juniper)	Cowie Hill & Ridge Valley	Mumford Terminal	Oxford & Quinpool	Saint Mary's	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Thru-Route to Route 61
7143	8167	7285	7412	6965	6087	->
Monday to Friday						
628a	638a	653a	704a	711a	723a	->
658a	708a	723a	734a	741a	753a	->
712a	722a	737a	748a	755a	807a	
-	-	753a	804a	811a	823a	->
758a	808a	823a	834a	841a	853a	->
828a	838a	853a	904a	911a	923a	->
858a	908a	923a	934a	941a	953a	->
928a	938a	953a	1004a	1011a	1023a	->
958a	1008a	1023a	1034a	1041a	1053a	->
every 30 minutes						
1228p	1238p	1253p	104p	111p	123p	->
1258p	108p	123p	134p	141p	153p	->
128p	138p	153p	204p	211p	223p	->
-	-	-	-	226p	238p	->
158p	208p	223p	234p	241p	253p	->
-	-	-	-	256p	308p	->
228p	238p	253p	304p	311p	323p	->
-	-	-	-	326p	338p	->
258p	308p	323p	334p	341p	353p	->
-	-	340p	351p	358p	410p	->
328p	338p	353p	404p	411p	423p	->
-	-	-	-	430p	442p	->
358p	408p	423p	434p	441p	453p	->
428p	438p	453p	504p	511p	523p	->
458p	508p	523p	534p	541p	553p	->
528p	538p	553p	604p	611p	623p	->
558p	608p	623p	634p	641p	653p	->
628p	638p	653p	704p	711p	723p	->
658p	708p	723p	734p	741p	753p	->
728p	738p	753p	804p	811p	823p	->
828p	838p	853p	904p	911p	923p	->
928p	938p	953p	1004p	1011p	1023p	->
1028p	1038p	1053p	1104p	1111p	1123p	->
1128p	1138p	1153p	-	-	-	
1235x	1245x	100x	-	-	-	
Saturday						
546a	555a	610a	621a	628a	639a	->
646a	655a	710a	721a	728a	739a	->
746a	755a	810a	821a	828a	839a	->
846a	855a	910a	921a	928a	939a	->
946a	955a	1010a	1021a	1028a	1039a	->
1046a	1055a	1110a	1121a	1128a	1139a	->
every 60 minutes						
946p	955p	1010p	1021p	1028p	1039p	->
1046p	1055p	1110p	1121p	1128p	1139p	->
1146p	1155p	1210x	-	-	-	-
Sunday and Holidays						
628a	636a	650a	701a	708a	715a	->
728a	736a	750a	801a	808a	815a	->
every 60 minutes						
528p	536p	550p	601p	608p	615p	->
628p	636p	650p	701p	708p	715p	->
728p	736p	750p	801p	808p	815p	->
828p	836p	850p	901p	908p	915p	->
928p	936p	950p	1001p	1008p	1015p	->
1028p	1036p	1050p	1101p	1108p	1115p	->

-> Thru-Route to Route 61. Bus continues as a Route 61. For more details refer to page 3.

15 Purcells Cove

Conventional

To Purcells Cove				To Mumford Terminal—Desmond Ave			
Bayers Road Centre	Mumford Terminal	Purcells Cove & Williams Lake	York Redoubt	York Redoubt	Purcells Cove & Williams Lake	Mumford Terminal	Bayers Road Centre
6564	8641	8093	Arrive	8627	8120	8641	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
608a	616a	625a	634a	635a	642a	655a	701a
708a	716a	725a	734a	735a	742a	755a	801a
808a	816a	825a	834a	835a	842a	855a	902a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
308p	316p	325p	334p	335p	342p	355p	402p
338p	346p	355p	404p	405p	412p	425p	432p
438p	446p	455p	504p	505p	512p	525p	532p
538p	546p	554p	603p	605p	612p	625p	631p
638p	644p	652p	701p	705p	712p	725p	731p
738p	744p	752p	759p	805p	812p	825p	831p
Saturday				**Saturday**			
-	740a	748a	754a	755a	802a	814a	-
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
-	740p	748p	754p	755p	802p	814p	-
Sunday and Holidays				**Sunday and Holidays**			
-	800a	808a	814a	815a	822a	834a	-
-	900a	908a	914a	915a	922a	934a	-
-	955a	1003a	1009a	1010a	1017a	1029a	-
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
-	755p	803p	809p	810p	817p	829p	-



16 Parkland

Conventional 

To Lacewood Terminal					To Bridge Terminal				
Bridge Terminal	Highfield Terminal	Mount Saint Vincent	Parkland & Farnham Gate	Lacewood Terminal	Lacewood Terminal	Parkland & Farnham Gate	Mount Saint Vincent	Highfield Terminal	Bridge Terminal
7608	8141	6219	7424	Arrive	9102	7433	6216	8140	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
557a	604a	617a	625a	633a	639a	646a	655a	707a	714a
627a	634a	647a	655a	704a	709a	716a	725a	737a	744a
657a	704a	717a	725a	739a	739a	746a	755a	807a	814a
727a	736a	749a	758a	810a	809a	816a	825a	837a	844a
757a	806a	819a	828a	840a	847a	854a	901a	913a	920a
827a	836a	849a	858a	907a	916a	923a	930a	942a	949a
857a	904a	915a	923a	930a	945a	952a	959a	1011a	1018a
927a	934a	945a	952a	1000a	1015a	1022a	1029a	1041a	1048a
957a	1004a	1015a	1022a	1030a	1045a	1052a	1059a	1111a	1118a
every 30 minutes					*every 30 minutes*				
257p	304p	315p	322p	330p	145p	152p	159p	211p	218p
327p	334p	345p	352p	400p	215p	222p	229p	241p	248p
357p	404p	418p	427p	439p	245p	252p	259p	311p	318p
427p	434p	448p	457p	509p	315p	322p	329p	341p	348p
457p	504p	518p	527p	539p	346p	353p	402p	414p	424p
527p	534p	548p	557p	609p	417p	424p	433p	445p	455p
557p	604p	618p	627p	639p	*every 30 minutes*				
627p	634p	648p	657p	709p	647p	654p	703p	715p	725p
657p	704p	718p	727p	739p	717p	724p	733p	745p	755p
800p	807p	817p	824p	831p	827p	834p	841p	851p	858p
900p	907p	917p	924p	931p	927p	934p	941p	951p	958p
1000p	1007p	1017p	1024p	1031p	1027p	1034p	1041p	1051p	1058p
Saturday					**Saturday**				
610a	617a	627a	635a	641a	604a	610a	618a	628a	635a
645a	652a	702a	710a	716a	634a	640a	648a	658a	705a
715a	722a	732a	740a	747a	704a	710a	718a	728a	735a
745a	752a	802a	810a	817a	734a	740a	748a	758a	805a
815a	822a	832a	840a	847a	804a	810a	818a	828a	835a
845a	852a	902a	910a	917a	834a	840a	848a	858a	905a
915a	922a	933a	941a	948a	904a	910a	918a	930a	937a
every 30 minutes					*every 30 minutes*				
715p	722p	733p	741p	748p	634p	640p	648p	700p	707p
745p	752p	803p	811p	817p	704p	710p	718p	730p	737p
815p	822p	832p	840p	846p	734p	740p	748p	800p	807p
845p	852p	902p	910p	916p	804p	810p	818p	828p	835p

No service Sunday and Holidays

Policies and Guidelines

Garbage and recycling

In order to maintain a safe and sanitary environment, the transportation of garbage, recycling, or composting on Halifax Transit vehicles is prohibited. Suspected violators shall be denied access to a vehicle.

Lost and found

All found items are catalogued by the Halifax Transit Lost and Found Department. Valuable items are held for 30 days. Items not deemed valuable are held for 14 days. Perishable items are disposed of immediately. Halifax Transit staff do their best to contact the owner of the item. Call the Halifax Transit Lost and Found Department at 902.490.6617 if you think you've left an item on a bus or ferry.

17 Saint Mary's

Conventional 

To Hospitals—Universities

Lacewood Terminal	Titus & Main	Bayers Road Centre	Bayers & Windsor	Robie & Quinpool	Spring Garden & South Park	Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)
9107	7166	6564	6191	8183	8308	Arrive
Monday to Friday						
623a	634a	638a	645a	652a	658a	702a
653a	704a	708a	715a	722a	728a	732a
-	-	736a	743a	750a	756a	800a
723a	734a	738a	745a	752a	758a	802a
753a	804a	808a	815a	822a	828a	832a
-	-	825a	832a	839a	845a	848a
-	-	836a	843a	850a	856a	900a
823a	834a	838a	845a	852a	858a	902a
836a	847a	851a	858a	905a	911a	915a
-	-	907a	914a	921a	927a	931a
853a	904a	908a	915a	922a	928a	932a
923a	934a	938a	945a	952a	958a	1002a
every 30 minutes						
423p	434p	438p	445p	452p	458p	502p
453p	504p	508p	515p	522p	528p	532p
523p	534p	538p	545p	552p	558p	602p
553p	604p	608p	615p	622p	628p	632p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

17 Saint Mary's

Conventional 

To Lacewood Terminal

Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)	Robie & Quinpool	Bayers & Windsor	Bayers Road Centre	Alma & Titus	Lacewood Terminal
6966	8184	6192	6563	6032	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
705a	711a	718a	726a	731a	740a
735a	741a	748a	756a	801a	810a
805a	811a	818a	826a	831a	840a
835a	841a	848a	856a	901a	910a
905a	911a	918a	926a	931a	940a
935a	941a	948a	956a	1001a	1010a
1005a	1011a	1018a	1026a	1031a	1040a
every 30 minutes					
135p	141p	148p	156p	201p	210p
205p	211p	218p	226p	231p	240p
235p	241p	248p	256p	301p	310p
305p	311p	318p	326p	331p	340p
335p	341p	348p	356p	401p	410p
405p	411p	418p	426p	431p	440p
435p	441p	448p	456p	501p	510p
505p	511p	518p	526p	531p	540p
535p	541p	548p	556p	601p	610p
605p	611p	618p	626p	631p	640p
635p	641p	648p	656p	701p	710p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

18 Universities

Conventional



To Saint Mary's University					To Lacewood Terminal				
Lacewood Terminal	Mount Saint Vincent	Robie & Quinpool	South Park & Spring Garden	Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)	Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)	Robie & Quinpool	Windsor & Young	Mount Saint Vincent	Lacewood Terminal
9106	6216	8183	8308	Arrive	6966	8184	8574	6219	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
608a	622a	641a	646a	649a	-	-	-	608a	623a
638a	652a	711a	716a	719a	-	-	-	642a	657a
708a	722a	741a	746a	749a	650a	658a	703a	715a	730a
738a	752a	811a	816a	819a	720a	728a	733a	745a	800a
808a	822a	841a	846a	849a	750a	758a	803a	815a	830a
838a	852a	911a	916a	920a	820a	828a	833a	845a	900a
908a	922a	939a	945a	949a	850a	858a	904a	914a	928a
938a	952a	1009a	1015a	1019a	921a	927a	934a	944a	958a
1008a	1022a	1039a	1045a	1049a	950a	956a	1003a	1013a	1027a
1038a	1052a	1109a	1115a	1119a	1020a	1026a	1033a	1043a	1057a
1108a	1122a	1139a	1145a	1149a	1050a	1056a	1103a	1113a	1127a
1138a	1152a	1209p	1215p	1219p	1120a	1126a	1133a	1143a	1157a
1208p	1222p	1239p	1245p	1249p	1150a	1156a	1203p	1213p	1227p
1238p	1252p	109p	115p	119p	1220p	1226p	1233p	1243p	1257p
108p	122p	139p	145p	149p	1250p	1256p	103p	113p	127p
138p	152p	209p	215p	219p	120p	126p	133p	143p	157p
-	-	214p	220p	224p	150p	156p	203p	213p	227p
208p	222p	237p	241p	244p	220p	226p	233p	248p	303p
-	-	247p	251p	254p	227p	234p	241p	256p	311p
238p	253p	310p	314p	317p	247p	255p	302p	317p	332p
-	-	330p	334p	337p	257p	305p	312p	327p	342p
308p	323p	340p	344p	347p	320p	328p	335p	350p	405p
338p	353p	410p	414p	417p	340p	348p	355p	410p	425p
408p	423p	440p	444p	447p	350p	358p	405p	420p	435p
438p	453p	510p	514p	517p	419p	427p	434p	449p	504p
508p	523p	540p	544p	547p	450p	458p	505p	520p	535p
538p	553p	611p	617p	621p	520p	528p	535p	550p	605p
608p	622p	639p	645p	649p	550p	558p	605p	615p	629p
638p	652p	709p	715p	719p	621p	627p	634p	644p	658p
708p	722p	739p	745p	749p	650p	656p	703p	713p	727p
738p	752p	809p	815p	819p	720p	726p	733p	743p	757p
808p	822p	839p	845p	849p	750p	756p	803p	813p	827p
838p	852p	909p	915p	919p	820p	826p	833p	843p	857p
908p	922p	939p	945p	949p	850p	856p	903p	913p	927p
938p	952p	1009p	1015p	1019p	920p	926p	933p	943p	957p
1008p	1022p	1039p	1045p	1049p	950p	956p	1003p	1013p	1027p
1038p	1052p	1109p	1115p	1119p	1020p	1026p	1033p	1043p	1057p
1108p	1122p	1139p	1145p	1149p	1050p	1056p	1103p	1113p	1127p
1138p	1152p	1209x	1215x	1219x	1120p	1126p	1133p	1143p	1157p
1208x	1222x	-	-	-	1150p	1156p	1203x	1213x	1227x
1229x	1243x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Route 18 continued on next page

NEW **Looking for the old Route 19 Greystone or 20 Herring Cove? Check out the Route 9 Herring Cove on page 18.**

18 Universities

Conventional 

To Saint Mary's University					To Lacewood Terminal				
Lacewood Terminal	Mount Saint Vincent	Robie & Quinpool	South Park & Spring Garden	Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)	Saint Mary's (Inglis & Robie)	Robie & Quinpool	Windsor & Young	Mount Saint Vincent	Lacewood Terminal
9106	6216	8183	8308	Arrive	6966	8184	8574	6219	Arrive
Saturday					**Saturday**				
620a	632a	651a	700a	702a	704a	715a	721a	732a	744a
720a	732a	751a	800a	802a	804a	815a	821a	832a	844a
750a	802a	821a	830a	832a	834a	845a	851a	902a	914a
820a	832a	851a	900a	902a	904a	915a	921a	932a	944a
850a	902a	921a	930a	932a	934a	945a	951a	1002a	1014a
920a	932a	951a	1000a	1002a	1004a	1015a	1021a	1032a	1044a
950a	1002a	1021a	1030a	1032a	1034a	1045a	1051a	1102a	1114a
1020a	1032a	1051a	1100a	1102a	1104a	1115a	1121a	1132a	1144a
1050a	1102a	1121a	1130a	1132a	1134a	1145a	1151a	1202p	1214p
1120a	1132a	1151a	1200p	1202p	1204p	1215p	1221p	1232p	1244p
1150a	1202p	1221p	1230p	1232p	1234p	1245p	1251p	102p	114p
1220p	1232p	1251p	100p	102p	104p	115p	121p	132p	144p
1250p	102p	121p	130p	132p	134p	145p	151p	202p	214p
120p	132p	151p	200p	202p	204p	215p	221p	232p	244p
150p	202p	221p	230p	232p	234p	245p	251p	302p	314p
220p	232p	251p	300p	302p	304p	315p	321p	332p	344p
250p	302p	321p	330p	332p	334p	345p	351p	402p	414p
320p	332p	351p	400p	402p	404p	415p	421p	432p	444p
350p	402p	421p	430p	432p	434p	445p	451p	502p	514p
420p	432p	451p	500p	502p	504p	515p	521p	532p	544p
450p	502p	521p	530p	532p	534p	545p	551p	602p	614p
520p	532p	551p	600p	602p	604p	615p	621p	632p	644p
550p	602p	621p	630p	632p	634p	645p	651p	702p	714p
620p	632p	651p	700p	702p	704p	715p	721p	732p	744p
650p	702p	721p	730p	732p	734p	745p	751p	802p	814p
720p	732p	751p	800p	802p	804p	815p	821p	832p	844p
750p	802p	821p	830p	832p	834p	845p	851p	902p	914p
820p	832p	851p	900p	902p	904p	915p	921p	932p	944p
850p	902p	921p	930p	932p	934p	945p	951p	1002p	1014p
920p	932p	951p	1000p	1002p	1004p	1015p	1021p	1032p	1044p
950p	1002p	1021p	1030p	1032p	1034p	1045p	1051p	1102p	1114p
1020p	1032p	1051p	1100p	1102p	1104p	1115p	1121p	1132p	1144p
1120p	1132p	1151p	1200x	1202x	1204x	1215x	1221x	1232x	1244x
1225x	1237x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunday and Holidays					**Sunday and Holidays**				
716a	730a	746a	750a	755a	-	-	-	706a	718a
816a	830a	846a	850a	855a	755a	800a	805a	813a	825a
916a	930a	946a	950a	955a	855a	900a	905a	913a	925a
1016a	1030a	1046a	1050a	1055a	1000a	1005a	1010a	1018a	1030a
1116a	1130a	1146a	1150a	1155a	1100a	1105a	1110a	1118a	1130a
1216p	1230p	1246p	1250p	1255p	1200p	1205p	1210p	1218p	1230p
116p	130p	146p	150p	155p	100p	105p	110p	118p	130p
216p	230p	246p	250p	255p	200p	205p	210p	218p	230p
316p	330p	346p	350p	355p	300p	305p	310p	318p	330p
416p	430p	446p	450p	455p	400p	405p	410p	418p	430p
516p	530p	546p	550p	555p	500p	505p	510p	518p	530p
616p	630p	646p	650p	655p	600p	605p	610p	618p	630p
718p	732p	748p	751p	755p	700p	705p	710p	718p	730p
818p	832p	848p	851p	855p	758p	803p	808p	816p	828p
918p	932p	948p	951p	955p	858p	903p	908p	916p	928p
1018p	1032p	1048p	1051p	1055p	958p	1003p	1008p	1016p	1028p
1118p	1132p	1148p	1151p	1155p	1058p	1103p	1108p	1116p	1128p
1230x	1244x	-	-	-	1158x	1203x	1208x	1216x	1228x

NEW **Looking for the old Route 19 Greystone or 20 Herring Cove? Check out the Route 9 Herring Cove on page 18.**

21 Lakeside—Timberlea

Conventional



To Timberlea					To Lacewood Terminal—Halifax				
Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Lacewood Terminal	Lakelands & Bay Rd	Greenwood Heights	Forestglen & Fraser	Forestglen & Fraser	Greenwood Heights	Lakelands & Bay Rd	Lacewood Terminal	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)
8363	9109	7120	6315	Arrive	6712	6624	7119	9109	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
-	*519a	525a	534a	538a	538a	543a	555a	610a	651a
-	*550a	558a	607a	613a	613a	618a	630a	645a	726a
-	*620a	628a	637a	643a	643a	648a	700a	715a	756a
-	*650a	658a	707a	713a	713a	718a	730a	745a	826a
-	*720a	728a	737a	743a	743a	748a	800a	815a	856a
-	800a	806a	815a	819a	820a	825a	837a	850a	-
-	830a	836a	845a	849a	850a	855a	907a	920a	-
-	900a	906a	915a	919a	920a	925a	937a	950a	-
every 30 minutes					*every 30 minutes*				
-	1130a	1136a	1145a	1149a	1150a	1155a	1207p	1220p	-
-	1200p	1206p	1215p	1219p	1224p	1229p	1241p	1254p	-
-	1230p	1238p	1251p	1255p	1258p	103p	111p	123p	-
every 30 minutes					*every 30 minutes*				
331p	412p	420p	433p	437p	438p	443p	451p	503p	-
401p	442p	450p	503p	507p	508p	513p	521p	533p	-
431p	512p	520p	533p	537p	538p	543p	551p	603p	-
501p	542p	550p	603p	607p	608p	613p	621p	633p	-
531p	612p	620p	633p	637p	638p	643p	651p	703p	-
601p	642p	650p	703p	707p	708p	713p	721p	733p	-
-	705p	713p	726p	730p	732p	737p	745p	757p	-
-	735p	743p	753p	757p	802p	807p	815p	827p	-
-	805p	813p	823p	827p	828p	833p	841p	853p	-
-	905p	913p	923p	927p	928p	933p	941p	953p	-
-	1005p	1013p	1023p	1027p	1028p	1033p	1041p	1053p	-
-	1105p	1113p	1123p	1127p	1128p	1133p	1141p	1153p	-
-	1205x	1213x	1223x	1227x	1228x	1233x	1241x	1253x	-
Saturday					**Saturday**				
-	559a	606a	619a	623a	624a	629a	637a	649a	-
-	629a	636a	649a	653a	654a	659a	707a	719a	-
every 30 minutes					*every 30 minutes*				
-	1059a	1106a	1119a	1123a	1124a	1129a	1137a	1149a	-
-	1129a	1136a	1149a	1153a	1154a	1159a	1207p	1219p	-
-	1159a	1206p	1219p	1223p	1224p	1229p	1237p	1249p	-
every 30 minutes					*every 30 minutes*				
-	629p	636p	649p	653p	654p	659p	707p	719p	-
-	659p	706p	719p	723p	724p	729p	737p	749p	-
-	733p	740p	753p	757p	759p	804p	812p	824p	-
-	803p	810p	823p	827p	829p	834p	842p	854p	-
every 30 minutes					*every 30 minutes*				
-	1133p	1140p	1153p	1157p	1159p	1204x	1212x	1224x	-
-	1203x	1210x	1223x	1227x	1229x	1234x	1242x	1254x	-
Sunday and Holidays					**Sunday and Holidays**				
-	627a	634a	647a	651a	651a	656a	704a	715a	-
-	727a	734a	747a	751a	751a	756a	804a	815a	-
-	827a	834a	847a	851a	851a	856a	904a	915a	-
-	935a	948a	1001a	1005a	1006a	1011a	1019a	1035a	-
every 60 minutes					*every 60 minutes*				
-	535p	548p	601p	605p	606p	611p	619p	635p	-
-	635p	648p	701p	705p	705p	710p	718p	728p	-
-	730p	737p	750p	754p	754p	757p	805p	816p	-
-	830p	837p	850p	854p	855p	857p	905p	916p	-
-	930p	937p	950p	954p	955p	957p	1005p	1016p	-
-	1030p	1037p	1050p	1054p	1055p	1057p	1105p	1116p	-
-	1130p	1137p	1150p	1154p	1155p	1157p	1205x	1216x	-

*First five morning trips on Route 21 (to Timberlea) start at Dutch Village Road and Deal Street—5:09 a.m., 5:40 a.m., 6:10 a.m., 6:40 a.m., 7:10 a.m.

22 Armdale

Conventional



To Ragged Lake			To Mumford Terminal			
Mumford Terminal	Glenmore & Stonehaven	Ragged Lake Transit Centre	Ragged Lake Transit Centre	Walter Havill & North West Arm	Glenmore & Stonehaven	Mumford Terminal
8640	8800	9052	9051	8809	8361	Arrive
Monday to Friday			**Monday to Friday**			
618a	623a	633a	557a	603a	607a	613a
648a	653a	703a	627a	633a	637a	643a
718a	723a	733a	657a	703a	707a	713a
748a	753a	803a	714a	725a	730a	743a
818a	823a	833a	744a	755a	800a	813a
848a	853a	903a	814a	825a	830a	843a
918a	923a	933a	857a	903a	907a	913a
948a	953a	1003a	927a	933a	937a	943a
1018a	1023a	1033a	957a	1003a	1007a	1013a
1048a	1053a	1103a	1027a	1033a	1037a	1043a
1118a	1124a	1134a	1057a	1103a	1107a	1113a
1148a	1154a	1204p	1127a	1133a	1137a	1143a
1218p	1224p	1234p	1157a	1203p	1207p	1213p
1248p	1254p	104p	1227p	1233p	1237p	1243p
118p	124p	134p	1257p	103p	107p	113p
148p	154p	204p	127p	133p	137p	143p
218p	224p	234p	157p	203p	207p	213p
248p	254p	304p	225p	231p	236p	243p
318p	324p	334p	255p	301p	306p	313p
348p	400p	412p	325p	331p	336p	343p
418p	430p	442p	355p	401p	406p	413p
448p	500p	512p	425p	431p	436p	443p
518p	530p	542p	455p	501p	506p	513p
548p	600p	612p	525p	531p	536p	543p
618p	624p	634p	555p	601p	606p	613p
648p	654p	704p	628p	634p	638p	643p
718p	724p	734p	658p	704p	708p	713p
748p	754p	804p	728p	734p	738p	743p
818p	824p	834p	758p	804p	808p	813p
848p	854p	904p	828p	834p	838p	843p
918p	924p	934p	858p	904p	908p	913p
948p	954p	1004p	928p	934p	938p	943p
1018p	1024p	1034p	958p	1004p	1008p	1013p
1048p	1054p	1104p	1028p	1034p	1038p	1043p
1118p	1124p	1134p	1058p	1104p	1108p	1113p
1148p	1154p	1204x	1128p	1134p	1138p	1143p

Route 22 continued on next page

22 Armdale

Conventional 

To Ragged Lake			To Mumford Terminal			
Mumford Terminal	Glenmore & Stonehaven	Ragged Lake Transit Centre	Ragged Lake Transit Centre	Walter Havill & North West Arm	Glenmore & Stonehaven	Mumford Terminal
8640	8800	9052	9051	8809	8361	Arrive
Saturday			**Saturday**			
612a	617a	626a	549a	555a	559a	604a
642a	647a	656a	619a	625a	629a	634a
712a	717a	726a	649a	655a	659a	704a
742a	747a	756a	719a	725a	729a	734a
812a	817a	826a	749a	755a	759a	804a
842a	847a	856a	819a	825a	829a	834a
912a	917a	926a	849a	855a	859a	904a
942a	948a	958a	919a	925a	929a	934a
1012a	1018a	1028a	947a	953a	957a	1004a
every 30 minutes			1017a	1023a	1027a	1034a
512p	518p	528p	*every 30 minutes*			
542p	548p	558p	347p	353p	357p	404p
615p	621p	631p	417p	423p	427p	434p
645p	651p	701p	449p	455p	459p	504p
715p	721p	731p	519p	525p	529p	534p
745p	751p	801p	552p	558p	602p	607p
815p	820p	830p	622p	628p	632p	637p
845p	850p	900p	652p	658p	702p	707p
915p	920p	930p	722p	728p	732p	737p
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*			
1015p	1020p	1030p	952p	958p	1002p	1007p
1045p	1050p	1100p	1022p	1028p	1032p	1037p
1115p	1120p	1130p	1052p	1058p	1102p	1107p
1145p	1150p	1200x	1122p	1128p	1132p	1137p
Sunday and Holidays			**Sunday and Holidays**			
618a	623a	632a	545a	551a	555a	600a
648a	653a	702a	615a	621a	625a	630a
718a	723a	732a	655a	701a	705a	710a
748a	753a	802a	725a	731a	735a	740a
818a	823a	832a	755a	801a	805a	810a
848a	853a	902a	825a	831a	835a	840a
918a	923a	932a	855a	901a	905a	910a
948a	953a	1002a	925a	931a	935a	940a
1018a	1023a	1032a	955a	1001a	1005a	1010a
1048a	1053a	1102a	1025a	1031a	1035a	1040a
1118a	1124a	1134a	1054a	1100a	1104a	1110a
1148a	1154a	1204p	1124a	1130a	1134a	1140a
1218p	1224p	1234p	*every 30 minutes*			
every 30 minutes			254p	300p	304p	310p
618p	624p	634p	324p	330p	334p	340p
648p	654p	704p	354p	400p	404p	410p
718p	724p	734p	424p	430p	434p	440p
748p	754p	804p	455p	501p	505p	510p
818p	823p	833p	525p	531p	535p	540p
848p	853p	903p	*every 30 minutes*			
918p	923p	933p	855p	901p	905p	910p
948p	953p	1003p	925p	931p	935p	940p
1018p	1023p	1033p	955p	1001p	1005p	1010p
1048p	1053p	1103p	1025p	1031p	1035p	1040p
1118p	1123p	1133p	1055p	1101p	1105p	1110p
1148p	1153p	1203x	1125p	1131p	1135p	1140p

23 Timberlea—Mumford

Conventional

To Timberlea					To Mumford Terminal—Downtown				
Upper Water & Cornwallis	Mumford Terminal	Hwy 3 & Lakelands	Greenwood Heights	Forestglen & Fraser	Forestglen & Fraser	Greenwood Heights	St Margarets Bay & Lake Lands Park	Mumford Terminal	Upper Water & Cornwallis
8414	8641	6160	6315	Arrive	6712	6624	8651	8641	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
-	533a	548a	554a	600a	605a	610a	619a	632a	652a
-	603a	618a	624a	630a	635a	640a	649a	703a	725a
-	633a	648a	654a	700a	705a	710a	719a	737a	803a
-	703a	718a	724a	730a	735a	740a	749a	807a	833a
-	733a	748a	754a	800a	805a	810a	819a	837a	903a
-	803a	818a	824a	830a	835a	840a	849a	907a	933a
346p	417p	432p	438p	444p	447p	452p	501p	514p	-
416p	447p	502p	508p	514p	517p	522p	531p	544p	-
446p	517p	532p	538p	544p	547p	552p	601p	614p	-
516p	547p	602p	608p	614p	617p	622p	631p	644p	-
546p	614p	629p	635p	641p	645p	650p	659p	712p	-
616p	644p	659p	705p	711p	714p	719p	728p	741p	-

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

Policies and Guidelines

Bike racks on Halifax buses

Bike racks are located at the front of fitted buses and can hold a maximum of two bikes. Bike racks are available on a first come first serve basis. You are responsible for both loading and unloading your bike—the driver can't help you. You cannot bring your bicycle onto the bus; if rack space is not available, you have to wait for the next bus with rack space. Racks are on select buses year round, and no cyclist is to be prohibited use when an open space on rack is available.



All buses now have bicycle racks and are wheelchair accessible.

29 Barrington

Conventional 

To Bayers Road Centre via Mumford Terminal					
Tower Road Turning Loop	Water St Terminal	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Duffus & Novalea	Mumford Terminal	Bayers Road Centre
8409	8435	6087	6583	8641	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
606a	619a	621a	632a	645a	652a
621a	634a	636a	647a	700a	707a
636a	649a	651a	702a	715a	722a
651a	704a	706a	717a	730a	737a
706a	719a	721a	732a	745a	754a
721a	734a	736a	747a	802a	812a
736a	749a	751a	802a	817a	827a
749a	804a	806a	817a	832a	842a
804a	819a	821a	832a	847a	857a
818a	833a	836a	846a	901a	911a
834a	849a	851a	902a	917a	924a
904a	919a	921a	931a	945a	955a
935a	949a	951a	1001a	1015a	1021a
1005a	1019a	1021a	1031a	1045a	1051a
1035a	1049a	1051a	1101a	1115a	1121a
1105a	1119a	1121a	1131a	1145a	1151a
1135a	1149a	1151a	1201p	1215p	1221p
1205p	1219p	1221p	1231p	1245p	1251p
1235p	1249p	1251p	101p	115p	121p
105p	119p	121p	131p	145p	151p
135p	149p	151p	201p	215p	221p
205p	219p	221p	231p	245p	252p
235p	249p	251p	303p	320p	330p
304p	319p	321p	333p	350p	400p
319p	334p	336p	348p	405p	415p
334p	349p	351p	403p	420p	430p
349p	404p	406p	418p	435p	445p
404p	419p	421p	433p	450p	500p
419p	434p	436p	448p	505p	515p
434p	449p	451p	503p	520p	530p
449p	504p	506p	518p	535p	545p
504p	519p	521p	533p	550p	556p
519p	534p	536p	548p	601p	607p
534p	549p	551p	601p	614p	620p
551p	604p	606p	616p	629p	635p
606p	619p	621p	631p	644p	650p
621p	634p	636p	646p	659p	705p
636p	649p	651p	701p	714p	720p
706p	719p	721p	731p	744p	750p
736p	749p	751p	801p	814p	820p
806p	819p	821p	831p	844p	850p
836p	849p	851p	901p	914p	920p
906p	919p	921p	931p	944p	950p
936p	949p	951p	1001p	1014p	1020p
1006p	1019p	1021p	1031p	1044p	1050p
1106p	1119p	1121p	1131p	1144p	1150p
1200x	1213x	1215x	1225x	1238x	1244x

Route 29 continued on next page

29 Barrington

Conventional 

To Bayers Road Centre via Mumford Terminal

Tower Road Turning Loop	Water St Terminal	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Duffus & Novalea	Mumford Terminal	Bayers Road Centre
8409	8435	6087	6583	8641	Arrive
Saturday					
624a	635a	637a	646a	659a	703a
654a	705a	707a	716a	729a	733a
724a	735a	737a	746a	759a	803a
754a	805a	807a	816a	829a	833a
824a	835a	837a	846a	859a	903a
854a	905a	907a	916a	929a	933a
924a	935a	937a	946a	959a	1003a
954a	1005a	1007a	1016a	1029a	1033a
1024a	1035a	1037a	1046a	1059a	1103a
1051a	1105a	1107a	1116a	1130a	1135a
1121a	1135a	1137a	1146a	1200p	1205p
1151a	1205p	1207p	1216p	1230p	1235p
1221p	1235p	1237p	1246p	100p	105p
every 30 minutes					
421p	435p	437p	446p	500p	505p
451p	505p	507p	516p	530p	535p
521p	535p	537p	546p	600p	605p
551p	605p	607p	616p	630p	635p
621p	635p	637p	646p	700p	705p
651p	705p	707p	716p	730p	735p
721p	735p	737p	746p	758p	803p
824p	835p	837p	845p	857p	902p
924p	935p	937p	945p	957p	1002p
1024p	1035p	1037p	1045p	1057p	1102p
1124p	1135p	1137p	1145p	1157p	1202x
1205x	1216x	1218x	1226x	1238x	1243x
Sunday and Holidays					
623a	633a	635a	644a	656a	700a
653a	703a	705a	714a	726a	730a
723a	733a	735a	744a	756a	800a
753a	803a	805a	814a	826a	830a
823a	833a	835a	844a	856a	900a
853a	903a	905a	914a	926a	930a
923a	933a	935a	944a	956a	1000a
953a	1003a	1005a	1014a	1026a	1030a
1020a	1033a	1035a	1045a	1058a	1103a
1050a	1103a	1105a	1115a	1128a	1133a
1120a	1133a	1135a	1145a	1158a	1203p
1150a	1203p	1205p	1215p	1228p	1233p
1220p	1233p	1235p	1245p	1258p	103p
1250p	103p	105p	115p	128p	133p
120p	133p	135p	145p	158p	203p
every 30 minutes					
350p	403p	405p	415p	428p	433p
420p	433p	435p	445p	458p	503p
450p	503p	505p	515p	528p	533p
520p	533p	535p	545p	558p	603p
550p	603p	605p	615p	628p	633p
620p	633p	635p	645p	658p	703p
720p	733p	735p	745p	758p	802p
822p	833p	835p	844p	857p	901p
922p	933p	935p	944p	957p	1001p
1022p	1033p	1035p	1044p	1057p	1101p
1122p	1133p	1135p	1144p	1157p	1201x
1205x	1216x	1218x	1227x	1240x	1244x

Route 29 continued on next page

29 Barrington

Conventional 

To Point Pleasant Park

Bayers Road Centre	Mumford Terminal	Duffus & Novalea	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Water St Terminal	Tower Road Turning Loop
6564	7285	6929	6107	8435	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
540a	544a	553a	605a	608a	618a
555a	559a	608a	620a	623a	633a
610a	614a	623a	635a	638a	650a
624a	628a	637a	650a	653a	705a
635a	640a	651a	705a	708a	720a
649a	655a	707a	720a	723a	735a
704a	710a	722a	735a	738a	750a
719a	725a	737a	750a	753a	805a
734a	740a	752a	805a	808a	820a
749a	755a	807a	820a	823a	835a
804a	810a	822a	835a	838a	850a
819a	825a	837a	850a	853a	905a
835a	841a	853a	905a	908a	920a
853a	859a	910a	920a	923a	935a
909a	914a	925a	935a	938a	950a
939a	944a	955a	1005a	1008a	1020a
1009a	1014a	1025a	1035a	1038a	1050a
1039a	1044a	1055a	1105a	1108a	1120a
1109a	1114a	1125a	1135a	1138a	1150a
1139a	1144a	1155a	1205p	1208p	1220p
1209p	1214p	1225p	1235p	1238p	1250p
1239p	1244p	1255p	105p	108p	120p
109p	114p	125p	135p	138p	150p
139p	144p	155p	205p	208p	220p
209p	214p	225p	235p	238p	250p
238p	243p	254p	305p	308p	322p
302p	308p	323p	335p	338p	352p
317p	323p	338p	350p	353p	407p
332p	338p	353p	405p	408p	422p
347p	353p	408p	420p	423p	437p
402p	408p	423p	435p	438p	452p
417p	423p	438p	450p	453p	507p
432p	438p	453p	505p	508p	522p
447p	453p	508p	520p	523p	537p
502p	508p	523p	535p	538p	552p
517p	523p	538p	550p	553p	605p
539p	545p	556p	605p	608p	620p
557p	602p	611p	620p	623p	635p
612p	617p	626p	635p	638p	650p
627p	632p	641p	650p	653p	705p
642p	647p	656p	705p	708p	720p
712p	717p	726p	735p	738p	750p
742p	747p	756p	805p	808p	820p
812p	817p	826p	835p	838p	850p
842p	847p	856p	905p	908p	920p
912p	917p	926p	935p	938p	950p
942p	947p	956p	1005p	1008p	1020p
1012p	1017p	1026p	1035p	1038p	1050p
1112p	1117p	1126p	1135p	1138p	1150p
1200x	1205x	1214x	1223x	1226x	1238x

Route 29 continued on next page

29 Barrington

Conventional 

To Point Pleasant Park

Bayers Road Centre	Mumford Terminal	Duffus & Novalea	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Water St Terminal	Tower Road Turning Loop
6564	7285	6929	6107	8435	Arrive
Saturday					
622a	627a	636a	645a	648a	658a
652a	657a	706a	715a	718a	728a
722a	727a	736a	745a	748a	758a
752a	757a	806a	815a	818a	828a
822a	827a	836a	845a	848a	858a
852a	857a	906a	915a	918a	928a
922a	927a	936a	945a	948a	958a
952a	957a	1006a	1015a	1018a	1028a
1022a	1027a	1036a	1045a	1048a	1058a
1048a	1054a	1105a	1115a	1118a	1131a
1118a	1124a	1135a	1145a	1148a	1201p
1148a	1154a	1205p	1215p	1218p	1231p
1218p	1224p	1235p	1245p	1248p	101p
1248p	1254p	105p	115p	118p	131p
118p	124p	135p	145p	148p	201p
everyn30 minutes					
318p	324p	335p	345p	348p	401p
348p	354p	405p	415p	418p	431p
418p	424p	435p	445p	448p	501p
449p	455p	506p	515p	518p	530p
521p	526p	536p	545p	548p	600p
551p	556p	606p	615p	618p	630p
621p	626p	636p	645p	648p	700p
651p	656p	706p	715p	718p	730p
721p	726p	736p	745p	748p	800p
751p	756p	806p	815p	818p	830p
821p	826p	836p	845p	848p	900p
924p	928p	937p	945p	948p	959p
1024p	1028p	1037p	1045p	1048p	1059p
1124p	1128p	1137p	1145p	1148p	1159p
1205x	1209x	1218x	1226x	1229x	1240x
Sunday and Holidays					
627a	632a	641a	650a	653a	702a
657a	702a	711a	720a	723a	732a
727a	732a	741a	750a	753a	802a
757a	802a	811a	820a	823a	832a
827a	832a	841a	850a	853a	902a
857a	902a	911a	920a	923a	932a
927a	932a	941a	950a	953a	1002a
957a	1002a	1011a	1020a	1023a	1032a
1027a	1032a	1041a	1050a	1053a	1102a
1057a	1102a	1111a	1120a	1123a	1135a
1124a	1130a	1140a	1150a	1153a	1205p
1154a	1200p	1210p	1220p	1223p	1235p
1224p	1230p	1240p	1250p	1253p	105p
every 30 minutes					
454p	500p	510p	520p	523p	535p
524p	530p	540p	550p	553p	605p
554p	600p	610p	620p	623p	634p
627p	632p	641p	650p	653p	704p
727p	732p	741p	750p	753p	804p
827p	832p	841p	850p	853p	904p
927p	932p	941p	950p	953p	1004p
1027p	1032p	1041p	1050p	1053p	1104p
1127p	1132p	1141p	1150p	1153p	1204x
1205x	1210x	1219x	1228x	1231x	1242x

31 Main Express [1]

Conventional

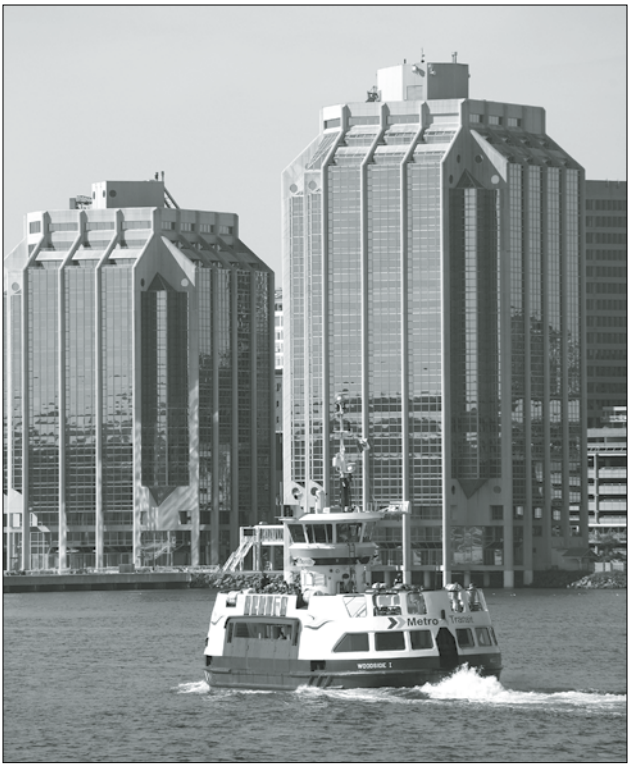
To Downtown Halifax					To Lacewood Terminal			
Lacewood Terminal	Titus & Main	Kempt & Young	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [2]	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Young & Agricola	Lacewood Terminal
9114	7166	8635	6105	Arrive	8363	6087	8631	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**			
648a	658a	705a	713a	723a	-	-	-	-
708a	718a	725a	733a	743a	-	-	-	-
748a	758a	805a	813a	823a	-	-	-	-
753a	803a	810a	818a	828a	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	317p	330p	338p	357p
-	-	-	-	-	347p	400p	408p	427p
-	-	-	-	-	422p	435p	443p	502p
-	-	-	-	-	437p	450p	458p	517p
-	-	-	-	-	517p	530p	538p	557p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**.

Urban Express Routes provide limited-stop service in the urban core. All Urban Express bus stops are identifiable by signs designated by a red route decal.

[2] A.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.



32 Cowie Hill Express [1]

Conventional 

To Downtown Halifax					To Dentith Road			
Herring Cove & Mont	Dentith & Herring Cove	Cowie Hill & Ridge Valley	Summer (QE II Health Sciences) [2]	Barrington & Duke (a.m. northbound)	Barrington & Duke (p.m. southbound)	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Dentith & Herring Cove [2]	Herring Cove & Cherry
6871	6559	8167	8363	Arrive	6108	8364	6559	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**			
616a	618a	626a	640a	652a	-	-	-	-
629a	631a	639a	658a	711a	-	-	-	-
649a	651a	659a	718a	731a	-	-	-	-
700a	702a	710a	729a	742a	-	-	-	-
709a	711a	719a	738a	751a	-	-	-	-
729a	731a	739a	758a	811a	-	-	-	-
744a	746a	754a	813a	826a	-	-	-	-
759a	801a	809a	828a	841a	-	-	-	-
804a	806a	814a	833a	846a	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	335p	347p	410p	412p
-	-	-	-	-	350p	402p	425p	427p
-	-	-	-	-	405p	417p	440p	442p
-	-	-	-	-	415p	427p	450p	452p
-	-	-	-	-	435p	447p	510p	512p
-	-	-	-	-	450p	502p	525p	527p
-	-	-	-	-	505p	517p	540p	542p
-	-	-	-	-	520p	532p	555p	557p
-	-	-	-	-	535p	547p	610p	612p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**.

Urban Express Routes provide limited-stop service in the urban core. All Urban Express bus stops are identifiable by signs designated by a red route decal.

[2] A.M. and P.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

33 Tantallon Express [1]

Conventional 

To Tantallon—Hubley Centre					To Downtown Halifax			
Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Young & Agricola	Lacewood Terminal	Tantallon (Park & Ride)	Tantallon (Park & Ride)	Lacewood Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [2]	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)
8363	6087	8631	9113	Arrive	6940	9113	6105	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**			
-	-	-	613a	643a	643a	714a	741a	753a
-	-	-	703a	733a	733a	804a	831a	843a
412p	425p	433p	452p	524p	529p	602p	-	-
512p	525p	533p	552p	624p	629p	658p	-	-

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**. *(see description above)*

[2] A.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

34 Glenbourne Express [1]

Conventional

To Downtown Halifax					To Lacewood Terminal—Glenbourne				
Parkland & Kearney Lake	Lacewood Terminal	Titus & Main	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [2]	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Young & Agricola	Lacewood Terminal	Parkland & Kearney Lake
9034	9113	7166	6105	Arrive	8363	6087	8631	9113	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
628a	638a	648a	703a	713a	-	-	-	-	-
643a	653a	703a	718a	728a	-	-	-	-	-
658a	708a	718a	733a	743a	-	-	-	-	-
718a	728a	738a	753a	803a	-	-	-	-	-
-	738a	748a	803a	813a	-	-	-	-	-
733a	743a	753a	808a	818a	-	-	-	-	-
743a	753a	803a	818a	828a	-	-	-	-	-
808a	818a	828a	843a	853a	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	302p	315p	323p	342p	352p
-	-	-	-	-	332p	345p	353p	412p	422p
-	-	-	-	-	402p	415p	423p	442p	452p
-	-	-	-	-	417p	430p	438p	457p	507p
-	-	-	-	-	432p	445p	453p	512p	522p
-	-	-	-	-	442p	455p	503p	522p	532p
-	-	-	-	-	502p	515p	523p	542p	552p
-	-	-	-	-	532p	545p	553p	612p	622p
-	-	-	-	-	602p	615p	623p	642p	652p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**. *(see page 44)*

[2] A.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

35 Parkland Express [1]

Conventional

To Downtown Halifax				To Lacewood Terminal			
Lacewood Terminal	Mount Saint Vincent	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [2]	Hollis (VIA Rail Station)	Hollis (VIA Rail Station)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Young & Agricola	Lacewood Terminal
9114	6216	6107	Arrive	6938	6087	8631	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
618a	628a	650a	700a	-	-	-	-
700a	710a	732a	750a	-	-	-	-
730a	740a	802a	820a	-	-	-	-
805a	815a	837a	855a	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	336p	347p	355p	428p
-	-	-	-	406p	417p	425p	458p
-	-	-	-	448p	459p	507p	540p
-	-	-	-	518p	529p	537p	610p
-	-	-	-	538p	549p	557p	630p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**. *(see page 44)*

[2] A.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

41 Dartmouth—Dalhousie

Conventional 

To Dalhousie				To Bridge Terminal			
Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Barrington & Morris	Le Marchant & University	Le Marchant & University	Barrington & South	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Bridge Terminal
7607	6107	6114	Arrive	7144	6096	6087	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
650a	700a	705a	711a	715a	719a	728a	738a
745a	755a	800a	806a	807a	811a	820a	830a
815a	825a	830a	836a	827a	831a	840a	850a
835a	845a	850a	856a	845a	849a	858a	908a
855a	905a	910a	916a	907a	911a	920a	930a
915a	925a	930a	936a	924a	928a	937a	947a
935a	945a	950a	956a	944a	948a	957a	1007a
952a	1002a	1007a	1013a	1004a	1008a	1017a	1027a
1012a	1022a	1027a	1033a	*every 20 minutes*			
1032a	1042a	1047a	1053a	407p	411p	420p	430p
1052a	1102a	1107a	1113a	427p	431p	440p	450p
every 20 minutes				447p	451p	500p	510p
412p	422p	427p	433p	507p	511p	520p	530p
435p	445p	450p	456p	527p	531p	540p	550p
455p	505p	510p	516p	547p	551p	600p	610p
515p	525p	530p	536p	629p	633p	642p	652p
535p	545p	550p	556p	649p	653p	702p	712p
555p	605p	610p	616p	709p	713p	722p	732p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

42 Lacewood—Dalhousie

Conventional 

To Dalhousie					To Lacewood Terminal				
Lacewood Terminal	Titus & Main	Kempt & Young	Robie & Quinpool	Le Marchant and University	Le Marchant and University	Robie & Quinpool	Robie & Russell	Alma & Titus	Lacewood Terminal
9108	7166	8635	8183	Arrive	7144	8184	8215	6032	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
653a	701a	708a	716a	722a	723a	729a	737a	745a	754a
754a	802a	809a	817a	823a	843a	849a	857a	904a	913a
813a	821a	828a	836a	842a	903a	909a	916a	922a	931a
833a	841a	848a	856a	902a	923a	929a	936a	942a	951a
853a	901a	906a	913a	919a	943a	949a	956a	1002a	1011a
913a	921a	926a	933a	939a	1003a	1009a	1016a	1022a	1031a
933a	941a	946a	953a	959a	1020a	1026a	1033a	1039a	1048a
953a	1001a	1006a	1013a	1019a	1040a	1046a	1053a	1059a	1108a
every 20 minutes					*every 20 minutes*				
313p	321p	326p	333p	339p	300p	306p	313p	319p	328p
333p	341p	348p	356p	402p	320p	326p	333p	341p	350p
353p	401p	408p	416p	422p	340p	346p	354p	402p	411p
413p	421p	428p	436p	442p	400p	406p	414p	422p	431p
433p	441p	448p	456p	502p	420p	426p	434p	442p	451p
453p	501p	508p	516p	522p	440p	446p	454p	502p	511p
513p	521p	528p	536p	542p	503p	509p	517p	525p	534p
535p	543p	550p	558p	604p	523p	529p	537p	545p	554p
555p	603p	610p	618p	624p	543p	549p	557p	605p	614p
615p	623p	630p	638p	644p	603p	609p	617p	625p	634p
635p	643p	650p	658p	704p	623p	629p	637p	645p	654p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

51 Windmill

Conventional 

To Ocean Breeze—Burnside					To Bridge Terminal				
Bridge Terminal	Bedford Institute	Princess Margaret & Killkee Gate	Windmill & Waddell	Joseph Zatzman & Topple	Joseph Zatzman & Topple	Windmill & Waddell	Princess Margaret & Killkee Gate	Bedford Institute	Bridge Terminal
7616	6637	8074	8511	Arrive	6989	8527	8074	6637	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
610a	-	622a	-	-	-	-	622a	-	637a
625a	-	-	632a	645a	-	-	642a	-	657a
630a	-	642a	-	-	645a	657a	703a	-	718a
655a	705a	-	707a	720a	720a	732a	738a	-	753a
725a	735a	-	737a	750a	750a	802a	808a	-	823a
755a	805a	-	807a	820a	820a	832a	838a	-	853a
825a	835a	-	837a	850a	-	-	907a	-	922a
855a	-	907a	-	-	850a	902a	908a	-	923a
925a	-	937a	-	-	-	-	937a	-	952a
955a	-	1007a	-	-	-	-	1007a	-	1022a
1025a	-	1037a	-	-	-	-	1037a	-	1052a
1055a	-	1107a	-	-	-	-	1107a	-	1122a
1125a	-	1137a	-	-	-	-	1137a	-	1152a
1155a	-	1207p	-	-	-	-	1207p	-	1222p
1225p	-	1237p	-	-	-	-	1237p	-	1252p
1255p	-	107p	-	-	-	-	107p	-	122p
125p	-	137p	-	-	-	-	137p	-	152p
155p	-	207p	-	-	-	-	207p	-	222p
225p	-	237p	-	-	-	-	237p	-	252p
255p	-	305p	-	320p	-	-	307p	-	322p
255p	-	307p	-	-	323p	335p	-	340p	350p
323p	-	333p	-	348p	-	-	337p	-	352p
325p	-	335p	-	-	348p	406p	-	411p	421p
353p	-	403p	-	418p	420p	438p	-	443p	453p
423p	-	433p	-	448p	448p	506p	-	511p	521p
455p	-	505p	-	520p	520p	538p	-	-	551p
525p	-	537p	-	-	-	-	537p	-	552p
555p	-	607p	-	-	-	-	607p	-	622p
625p	-	637p	-	-	-	-	637p	-	652p
655p	-	707p	-	-	-	-	707p	-	722p
725p	-	737p	-	-	-	-	737p	-	752p
755p	-	807p	-	-	-	-	807p	-	822p
825p	-	837p	-	-	-	-	837p	-	852p
855p	-	907p	-	-	-	-	907p	-	922p
925p	-	937p	-	-	-	-	937p	-	952p
955p	-	1007p	-	-	-	-	1007p	-	1022p
1055p	-	1107p	-	-	-	-	1107p	-	1122p
1155p	-	1207x	-	-	-	-	1207x	-	1222x
Saturday					**Saturday**				
625a	-	639a	-	-	-	-	639a	-	653a
725a	-	739a	-	-	-	-	739a	-	753a
825a	-	839a	-	-	-	-	839a	-	853a
925a	-	939a	-	-	-	-	939a	-	953a
955a	-	1009a	-	-	-	-	1009a	-	1023a
every 30 minutes					***every 30 minutes***				
955p	-	1009p	-	-	-	-	1009p	-	1023p
1055p	-	1109p	-	-	-	-	1109p	-	1123p
1155p	-	1209x	-	-	-	-	1209x	-	1223x
Sunday and Holidays					**Sunday and Holidays**				
715a	-	728a	-	-	-	-	728a	-	740a
815a	-	828a	-	-	-	-	828a	-	840a
every 60 minutes					***every 60 minutes***				
1115p	-	1128p	-	-	-	-	1128p	-	1140p

52 Crosstown

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal—Burnside

Horseshoe Lake / Chain Lake	Lacewood Terminal	Mumford Terminal	North & Brunswick	Bridge Terminal	Highfield Terminal	Ilsley (opposite Halifax Transit)	Wright & Macdonald	Colford
6376	9110	7285	7351	7614	8141	6949	7153	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
-	547a	609a	621a	629a	640a	646a	650a	-
602a	617a	639a	651a	659a	710a	716a	720a	-
-	636a	658a	710a	718a	729a	735a	739a	-
631a	646a	708a	720a	728a	739a	745a	749a	-
-	706a	728a	740a	748a	759a	805a	809a	-
706a	721a	743a	755a	803a	814a	820a	824a	-
-	736a	758a	810a	818a	829a	835a	839a	-
734a	749a	811a	823a	831a	842a	848a	852a	-
747a	802a	824a	836a	844a	855a	901a	-	913a
810a	825a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
816a	831a	853a	905a	913a	923a	929a	-	941a
835a	850a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
850a	905a	927a	939a	947a	957a	1003a	-	1014a
905a	922a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
915a	932a	954a	1005a	1014a	1024a	1030a	-	1042a
932a	949a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
945a	1002a	1024a	1035a	1044a	1054a	1100a	-	1112a
959a	1016a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1015a	1032a	1054a	1105a	1114a	1124a	1130a	-	1142a
every 30 minutes								
1144a	1201p	1223p	1234p	1243p	1253p	1259p	-	111p
every 30 minutes								
144p	201p	223p	234p	243p	253p	259p	-	311p
218p	235p	257p	309p	317p	327p	333p	337p	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	348p	352p	-
247p	304p	326p	338p	346p	357p	403p	407p	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	417p	421p	-
317p	334p	356p	408p	416p	427p	433p	437p	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	448p	452p	-
348p	405p	427p	439p	447p	458p	504p	508p	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	514p	518p	-
418p	435p	457p	509p	517p	528p	534p	538p	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	553p	557p	-
448p	505p	527p	539p	547p	558p	604p	-	615p
502p	519p	541p	553p	601p	611p	616p	-	-
517p	534p	556p	607p	613p	623p	628p	-	-
533p	550p	608p	617p	623p	633p	638p	-	649p
548p	604p	621p	630p	636p	646p	651p	-	-
605p	620p	637p	646p	652p	702p	707p	-	718p
618p	633p	650p	659p	705p	715p	720p	-	-
633p	648p	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
638p	653p	710p	719p	725p	735p	740p	-	751p
655p	710p	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
708p	723p	740p	749p	755p	805p	810p	-	821p
738p	753p	810p	819p	825p	835p	840p	-	851p
808p	823p	840p	849p	855p	905p	910p	-	921p
838p	853p	910p	919p	925p	935p	940p	-	951p
every 30 minutes								
1008p	1023p	1040p	1049p	1055p	1105p	1110p	-	-
1108p	1123p	1140p	1149p	1155p	1205x	1210x	-	-
1208x	1223x	1240x	1249x	1255x	105x	110x	-	-

Route 52 continued on next page

52 Crosstown

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal—Burnside

Horseshoe Lake & Chain Lake	Lacewood Terminal	Mumford Terminal	North & Brunswick	Bridge Terminal	Highfield Terminal	Ilsley (opposite Halifax Transit)	Wright & Macdonald	Colford
6376	9110	7285	7351	7614	8141	6949	7153	Arrive
Saturday								
-	-	648a	658a	707a	718a	724a	-	735a
712a	727a	745a	755a	804a	815a	821a	-	832a
812a	829a	848a	859a	907a	918a	924a	-	935a
842a	859a	918a	929a	937a	948a	954a	-	1005a
every 30 minutes								
612p	629p	648p	659p	708p	719p	725p	-	736p
642p	659p	717p	726p	736p	747p	753p	-	804p
712p	727p	745p	754p	804p	815p	821p	-	832p
742p	757p	815p	824p	834p	845p	851p	-	-
812p	827p	845p	854p	904p	915p	921p	-	932p
842p	857p	915p	924p	934p	945p	951p	-	-
912p	927p	945p	954p	1004p	1015p	1021p	-	1032p
942p	957p	1015p	1024p	1034p	1045p	1051p	-	-
1012p	1027p	1045p	1054p	1104p	1115p	1121p	-	1132p
1112p	1127p	1145p	1154p	1204x	1215x	1221x	-	-
1212x	1227x	1245x	1254x	104x	115x	121x	-	-
108x	123x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunday and Holidays								
609a	624a	643a	652a	700a	711a	717a	-	-
709a	724a	743a	752a	800a	811a	817a	-	-
809a	824a	843a	852a	900a	911a	917a	-	-
839a	854a	913a	922a	930a	941a	947a	-	-
every 30 minutes								
509p	524p	543p	552p	600p	611p	617p	-	-
539p	554p	613p	622p	630p	641p	647p	-	-
609p	624p	643p	652p	700p	711p	717p	-	-
639p	654p	713p	722p	730p	741p	747p	-	-
709p	724p	743p	752p	800p	811p	817p	-	-
739p	754p	813p	822p	830p	841p	847p	-	-
809p	824p	843p	852p	900p	911p	917p	-	-
839p	854p	913p	922p	930p	941p	947p	-	-
909p	924p	943p	952p	1000p	1011p	1017p	-	-
939p	954p	1013p	1022p	1030p	1041p	1047p	-	-
1009p	1024p	1043p	1052p	1100p	1111p	1117p	-	-
1039p	1054p	1113p	1122p	1130p	1141p	1147p	-	-
1109p	1124p	1143p	1152p	1200x	1211x	1217x	-	-
1139p	1154p	1213x	1222x	1230x	1241x	1247x	-	-
1209x	1224x	1243x	1252x	100x	111x	117x	-	-
1239x	1254x	113x	122x	130x	141x	147x	-	-

Route 52 continued on next page

52 Crosstown

Conventional



To Lacewood Terminal—Chain Lake Drive

Colford	Wright & Macdonald	Ilsley (opposite Halifax Transit)	Highfield Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Mumford Terminal	Alma & Titus	Lacewood Terminal	Horseshoe Lake & Chain Lake
6767	7153	7205	8140	7606	8640	6032	9105	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	551a	602a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	620a	631a
-	-	547a	555a	611a	632a	641a	655a	706a
-	-	615a	623a	639a	700a	709a	723a	734a
-	-	628a	636a	652a	713a	722a	736a	747a
-	-	651a	659a	715a	736a	745a	759a	810a
-	650a	701a	709a	725a	746a	755a	805a	816a
-	-	716a	724a	740a	801a	810a	824a	835a
-	720a	731a	739a	755a	816a	825a	839a	850a
-	739a	746a	754a	810a	831a	840a	854a	905a
	749a	756a	804a	820a	841a	850a	904a	915a
-	809a	816a	824a	840a	901a	910a	922a	932a
-	824a	831a	839a	855a	916a	924a	935a	945a
-	839a	846a	854a	910a	930a	938a	949a	959a
-	852a	859a	911a	925a	945a	953a	1004a	1014a
914a	922a	933a	943a	955a	1015a	1023a	1034a	1044a
every 30 minutes								
244p	252p	303p	314p	325p	345p	354p	408p	418p
314p	322p	333p	344p	355p	415p	424p	438p	448p
-	337p	344p	356p	408p	429p	438p	452p	502p
-	352p	359p	411p	423p	444p	453p	507p	517p
-	407p	414p	426p	438p	459p	508p	522p	532p
-	422p	429p	441p	453p	514p	523p	537p	547p
-	437p	444p	456p	508p	529p	538p	552p	602p
-	452p	459p	511p	523p	544p	553p	607p	617p
-	508p	515p	527p	539p	600p	609p	623p	633p
-	518p	525p	537p	549p	610p	619p	628p	638p
-	538p	545p	557p	609p	628p	636p	645p	655p
-	557p	604p	616p	626p	641p	649p	658p	708p
621p	629p	640p	645p	655p	710p	718p	727p	737p
651p	659p	710p	715p	725p	740p	748p	757p	807p
721p	729p	740p	745p	755p	810p	818p	827p	837p
751p	759p	810p	815p	825p	840p	848p	857p	907p
821p	829p	840p	845p	855p	910p	918p	927p	937p
851p	859p	910p	915p	925p	940p	948p	957p	1007p
951p	959p	1010p	1015p	1025p	1040p	1048p	1057p	1107p
-	-	1110p	1115p	1125p	1140p	1148p	1157p	1207x

These trips start at stop number 6949 across the street from 200 Ilsley Avenue Transit Centre

Route 52 continued on next page

52 Crosstown

Conventional



To Lacewood Terminal—Chain Lake Drive

Colford	Wright & Macdonald	Ilsley (opposite Halifax Transit)	Highfield Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Mumford Terminal	Alma & Titus	Lacewood Terminal	Horseshoe Lake & Chain Lake
6767	7153	7205	8140	7606	8640	6032	9105	Arrive
Saturday								
-	-	610a	615a	625a	640a	648a	657a	707a
-	-	710a	715a	725a	740a	748a	757a	807a
712a	722a	731a	736a	747a	802a	808a	821a	835a
742a	752a	801a	809a	819a	836a	842a	855a	909a
every 30 minutes								
542p	552p	602p	607p	617p	634p	642p	655p	709p
612p	622p	637p	645p	655p	711p	716p	727p	738p
642p	652p	707p	712p	725p	740p	746p	757p	807p
712p	722p	737p	742p	755p	810p	816p	827p	837p
742p	752p	807p	812p	825p	840p	846p	857p	907p
812p	822p	837p	845p	855p	910p	916p	927p	937p
839p	849p	907p	912p	925p	940p	946p	957p	1007p
939p	949p	1007p	1012p	1025p	1040p	1046p	1057p	1107p
1039p	1049p	1107p	1112p	1125p	1140p	1146p	1157p	1207x
1139p	1149p	1207x	1212x	1225x	1240x	1246x	1257x	107x
Sunday and Holidays								
-	-	-	-	-	-	537a	549a	603a
-	-	557a	605a	615a	630a	637a	649a	703a
-	-	657a	705a	715a	730a	737a	749a	803a
-	-	727a	735a	745a	800a	807a	819a	833a
-	-	757a	805a	815a	830a	837a	849a	903a
-	-	827a	835a	845a	900a	907a	919a	933a
-	-	857a	905a	915a	930a	937a	949a	1003a
-	-	927a	935a	945a	1000a	1007a	1019a	1033a
-	-	957a	1005a	1015a	1030a	1037a	1049a	1103a
every 30 minutes								
-	-	127p	135p	145p	200p	207p	219p	233p
-	-	157p	205p	215p	230p	237p	249p	303p
-	-	227p	235p	245p	300p	307p	319p	333p
-	-	257p	305p	315p	330p	337p	349p	403p
-	-	327p	335p	345p	400p	407p	419p	433p
-	-	357p	405p	415p	430p	437p	449p	503p
-	-	427p	435p	445p	500p	507p	519p	533p
-	-	457p	505p	515p	530p	537p	549p	603p
-	-	527p	535p	545p	600p	607p	619p	633p
-	-	557p	605p	615p	630p	637p	649p	703p
-	-	627p	635p	645p	700p	707p	719p	733p
-	-	657p	705p	715p	730p	737p	749p	803p
-	-	727p	735p	745p	800p	807p	819p	833p
-	-	757p	805p	815p	830p	837p	849p	903p
-	-	827p	835p	845p	900p	907p	919p	933p
-	-	857p	905p	915p	930p	937p	949p	1003p
-	-	927p	935p	945p	1000p	1007p	1019p	1033p
-	-	957p	1005p	1015p	1030p	1037p	1049p	1103p
-	-	1027p	1035p	1045p	1100p	1107p	1119p	1133p
		1057p	1105p	1115p	1130p	1137p	1149p	1203x
-	-	1127p	1135p	1145p	1200x	1207x	1219x	1233x

These trips start at stop number 6949 across the street from 200 Ilsley Avenue Transit Centre

53 Notting Park

Conventional

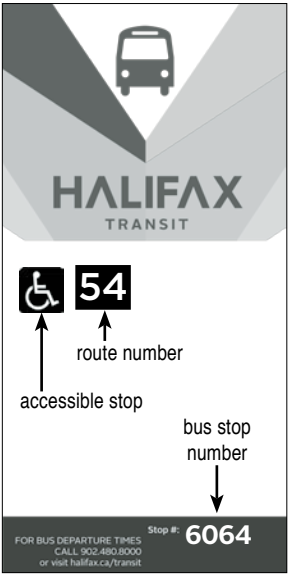


To Highfield Terminal—Notting Park				To Bridge Terminal—Halifax				
Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	North & Brunswick	Bridge Terminal	Highfield Terminal	Albro Lake & Victoria	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)
8363	6087	7351	7615	8140	6021	7609	6107	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**				
-	-	-	-	550a	558a	605a	-	-
-	-	-	-	607a	616a	623a	-	-
-	-	-	610a	617a	627a	634a	-	-
-	-	-	630a	637a	647a	654a	704a	714a
-	-	-	650a	657a	707a	714a	724a	734a
-	-	-	710a	717a	727a	734a	744a	754a
-	-	-	730a	737a	747a	754a	804a	814a
-	-	-	750a	757a	807a	814a	824a	834a
-	-	-	758a	805a	815a	822a	832a	842a
-	-	-	815a	822a	832a	839a	849a	859a
-	-	-	835a	842a	852a	859a	-	-
-	-	-	855a	902a	912a	919a	-	-
-	-	-	925a	932a	942a	949a	-	-
every 30 minutes				*every 30 minutes*				
-	-	-	225p	232p	242p	249p	-	-
-	-	-	255p	302p	312p	319p	-	-
-	-	-	315p	322p	332p	339p	-	-
-	-	-	335p	342p	352p	359p	-	-
-	-	-	355p	402p	412p	419p	-	-
-	-	-	415p	422p	432p	439p	-	-
413p	423p	428p	435p	442p	452p	459p	-	-
433p	443p	448p	455p	502p	512p	519p	-	-
453p	503p	508p	515p	522p	532p	539p	-	-
513p	523p	528p	535p	542p	552p	559p	-	-
533p	543p	548p	555p	602p	612p	619p	-	-
-	-	-	625p	632p	642p	649p	-	-
-	-	-	655p	702p	708p	715p	-	-
-	-	-	730p	737p	743p	750p	-	-
-	-	-	800p	807p	813p	820p	-	-
-	-	-	830p	837p	843p	850p	-	-
-	-	-	900p	907p	913p	920p	-	-
-	-	-	930p	937p	943p	950p	-	-
-	-	-	1000p	1007p	1013p	1020p	-	-
-	-	-	1030p	1037p	1043p	1050p	-	-
-	-	-	1130p	1137p	1143p	1150p	-	-
Saturday				**Saturday**				
-	-	-	555a	602a	612a	619a	-	-
-	-	-	655a	702a	712a	719a	-	-
-	-	-	755a	802a	812a	819a	-	-
-	-	-	855a	902a	912a	919a	-	-
every 30 minutes				*every 30 minutes*				
-	-	-	1025p	1032p	1042p	1049p	-	-
-	-	-	1125p	1132p	1142p	1149p	-	-
Sunday and Holidays				**Sunday and Holidays**				
-	-	-	645a	652a	702a	709a	-	-
every 60 minutes				*every 60 minutes*				
-	-	-	1145p	1152p	1202x	1209x	-	-

54 Montebello

Conventional

To Montebello				To Alderney Gate			
Alderney Gate	Micmac Terminal	Tacoma Centre	Breeze & Appian Way	Breeze & Appian Way	Tacoma Centre	Micmac Terminal	Alderney Gate
6064	8171	9076	Arrive	6460	6835	8172	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
-	610a	617a	624a	625a	635a	643a	653a
630a	640a	647a	654a	655a	705a	713a	723a
every 30 minutes				***every 30 minutes***			
830a	840a	847a	854a	855a	905a	913a	923a
900a	910a	917a	925a	927a	937a	945a	955a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
300p	310p	317p	325p	327p	337p	345p	355p
every 30 minutes				***every 30 minutes***			
530p	540p	547p	555p	557p	607p	615p	625p
600p	610p	617p	625p	627p	637p	645p	655p
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
900p	910p	917p	925p	927p	937p	945p	955p
Saturday				**Saturday**			
-	610a	617a	625a	627a	637a	645a	655a
700a	710a	717a	725a	727a	737a	745a	755a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
900p	910p	917p	925p	927p	937p	945p	955p
Sunday and Holidays				**Sunday and Holidays**			
800a	810a	817a	825a	827a	837a	845a	855a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
500p	510p	517p	525p	527p	537p	545p	555p



Bus stop number and phone system.

The four-digit number at the bottom of the sign is the bus stop number.

Call **902-480-8000** to know when the next two buses for each route will be departing the stop. When asked to enter your stop number, use this four-digit number.

The phone system will announce either the scheduled time or the estimated time for departure.

"***Scheduled to depart***" uses the scheduled times listed in this guide.

"***Estimated to depart***" uses real-time bus departure information.

55 Port Wallace

Conventional

To Portobello				To Bridge Terminal			
Bridge Terminal	Micmac Terminal	Waverley & Montague	Portobello (turning loop)	Portobello (turning loop)	Waverley & Montague	Micmac Terminal	Bridge Terminal
7601	8171	8457	Arrive	8459	8437	8172	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
-	527a	537a	539a	540a	545a	600a	610a
610a	620a	630a	632a	633a	638a	653a	703a
-	653a	703a	705a	706a	711a	726a	736a
710a	720a	730a	732a	733a	738a	753a	803a
744a	754a	804a	806a	808a	813a	828a	838a
815a	825a	835a	837a	838a	843a	858a	908a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
415p	425p	435p	437p	438p	443p	458p	508p
450p	500p	510p	512p	513p	518p	533p	543p
515p	525p	535p	537p	538p	543p	558p	608p
545p	555p	605p	607p	608p	613p	628p	638p
615p	625p	635p	637p	638p	643p	658p	708p
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
915p	925p	935p	937p	938p	943p	958p	1008p
1025p	1035p	1045p	1047p	1048p	1053p	1108p	1118p
Saturday, Sunday and Holidays				**Saturday, Sunday and Holidays**			
-	625a	630a	636a	638a	643a	656a	706a
715a	725a	730a	736a	738a	743a	756a	806a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
815p	825p	830p	836p	838p	843p	856p	906p
915p	925p	930p	936p	938p	943p	956p	1006p



"Viola Desmond" – launched July 7, 2016

56 Dartmouth Crossing

Conventional 

To Dartmouth Crossing			To Bridge Terminal		
Bridge Terminal	Micmac Terminal	Lamont & Lemlair	Lamont & Lemlair	Micmac Terminal	Bridge Terminal
7608	8172	Arrive	8054	8171	Arrive
Monday to Friday			**Monday to Friday**		
606a	616a	626a	630a	641a	651a
636a	646a	656a	700a	711a	721a
706a	716a	726a	730a	741a	751a
736a	746a	756a	800a	811a	821a
806a	816a	826a	830a	841a	851a
836a	846a	856a	900a	911a	921a
906a	916a	926a	930a	941a	951a
936a	946a	956a	1000a	1011a	1021a
1006a	1016a	1026a	1030a	1041a	1051a
1036a	1046a	1056a	1100a	1111a	1121a
1106a	1116a	1126a	1130a	1141a	1151a
1136a	1146a	1156a	1200p	1211p	1221p
1206p	1216p	1226p	1230p	1241p	1251p
1236p	1246p	1256p	100p	111p	121p
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
406p	416p	426p	430p	441p	451p
436p	446p	456p	500p	511p	521p
506p	516p	526p	530p	541p	551p
536p	546p	556p	600p	611p	621p
606p	616p	626p	630p	641p	651p
636p	646p	656p	700p	711p	721p
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
906p	916p	926p	930p	941p	951p
936p	946p	956p	1000p	1011p	1021p
1006p	1016p	1026p	1030p	1041p	1051p
1036p	1046p	1056p	1100p	1111p	1121p
1106p	1116p	1126p	1130p	1141p	1151p
1136p	1146p	1156p	1200x	1211x	1221x
Saturday			**Saturday**		
606a	616a	626a	630a	641a	651a
636a	646a	656a	700a	711a	721a
706a	716a	726a	730a	741a	751a
736a	746a	756a	800a	811a	821a
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
1006a	1016a	1026a	1030a	1041a	1051a
1035a	1045a	1056a	1100a	1111a	1121a
1105a	1115a	1126a	1130a	1141a	1151a
1135a	1145a	1156a	1200p	1211p	1221p
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
535p	545p	556p	530p	541p	551p
605p	615p	626p	600p	611p	621p
636p	646p	656p	630p	641p	651p
706p	716p	726p	700p	711p	721p
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
1006p	1016p	1026p	1030p	1041p	1051p
1036p	1046p	1056p	1100p	1111p	1121p
1106p	1116p	1126p	1130p	1141p	1151p
1136p	1146p	1156p	1200x	1211x	1221x
Sunday and Holidays			**Sunday and Holidays**		
636a	646a	656a	700a	711a	721a
706a	716a	726a	730a	741a	751a
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
1006p	1016p	1026p	1030p	1041p	1051p
1036p	1046p	1056p	1100p	1111p	1121p

57 Russell Lake

Conventional

To Woodside Terminal via Baker Drive				To Portland Hills Terminal via Baker Drive			
Portland Hills Terminal	Penhorn Terminal	Baker & Lindenwood	Woodside Ferry Terminal	Woodside Ferry Terminal	Baker & Lindenwood	Penhorn Terminal	Portland Hills Terminal
8957	8941	9066	Arrive	8964	9067	8941	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
601a	620a	623a	632a	639a	647a	652a	707a
631a	650a	653a	702a	709a	717a	722a	737a
701a	720a	723a	732a	739a	747a	752a	807a
731a	750a	753a	802a	809a	817a	822a	837a
801a	820a	823a	832a	839a	847a	852a	907a
831a	850a	853a	902a	909a	917a	922a	937a
901a	920a	923a	932a	939a	947a	952a	1007a
935a	952a	955a	1002a	1009a	1017a	1022a	1037a
1005a	1022a	1025a	1032a	1039a	1047a	1052a	1107a
1035a	1052a	1055a	1102a	1109a	1117a	1122a	1137a
1105a	1122a	1125a	1132a	1139a	1147a	1152a	1207p
1135a	1152a	1155a	1202p	1209p	1217p	1222p	1237p
1205p	1222p	1225p	1232p	1239p	1247p	1252p	107p
1235p	1252p	1255p	102p	109p	117p	122p	137p
105p	122p	125p	132p	139p	147p	152p	207p
135p	152p	155p	202p	209p	217p	222p	239p
205p	222p	225p	232p	239p	247p	252p	310p
235p	252p	255p	302p	309p	317p	322p	340p
305p	322p	325p	332p	339p	347p	352p	410p
335p	352p	355p	402p	409p	417p	422p	440p
405p	422p	425p	432p	439p	447p	452p	510p
435p	452p	455p	502p	509p	517p	522p	540p
505p	522p	525p	532p	539p	547p	552p	610p
535p	552p	555p	602p	609p	617p	622p	637p
605p	622p	625p	632p	639p	647p	652p	707p
705p	722p	725p	732p	739p	747p	752p	807p
805p	822p	825p	832p	839p	847p	852p	907p
905p	922p	925p	932p	939p	947p	952p	1007p
1005p	1022p	1025p	1032p	1039p	1047p	1052p	1107p
1105p	1122p	1125p	1132p	1139p	1147p	1152p	1207x
Saturday				**Saturday**			
615a	632a	635a	641a	646a	652a	658a	712a
every 30 minutes				716a	722a	728a	742a
615p	632p	635p	641p	***every 30 minutes***			
every 60 minutes				646p	652p	658p	712p
1115p	1132p	1135p	1141p	***every 60 minutes***			
-	-	-	-	1146p	1152p	1158p	1212x
Sunday and Holidays				**Sunday and Holidays**			
600a	615a	618a	624a	634a	640a	644a	656a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
1100p	1115p	1118p	1124p	1134p	1140p	1144p	1156p



58 Woodlawn

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal				To Woodlawn—Lucien Drive			
Dorothea & Lucien	Penhorn Terminal	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Alderney Gate	Penhorn Terminal	Dorothea & Lucien
6575	8945	6030	Arrive	7602	6064	8940	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
555a	608a	618a	623a	-	-	542a	554a
625a	638a	648a	653a	559a	602a	612a	624a
655a	708a	718a	723a	629a	632a	642a	654a
715a	728a	738a	743a	649a	652a	702a	714a
735a	748a	758a	803a	709a	712a	722a	734a
755a	808a	818a	823a	729a	732a	742a	754a
825a	838a	845a	850a	759a	802a	812a	824a
855a	908a	915a	920a	829a	832a	842a	854a
925a	938a	945a	950a	859a	902a	912a	924a
1025a	1038a	1045a	1050a	959a	1002a	1012a	1024a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
325p	338p	345p	350p	259p	302p	312p	324p
355p	408p	415p	420p	329p	332p	342p	354p
425p	438p	445p	450p	356p	359p	409p	421p
445p	458p	505p	510p	416p	419p	429p	441p
505p	518p	525p	530p	436p	439p	449p	501p
525p	538p	545p	550p	456p	459p	509p	521p
555p	608p	615p	620p	526p	529p	539p	551p
625p	638p	645p	650p	559p	602p	612p	624p
725p	738p	745p	750p	659p	702p	712p	724p
825p	838p	845p	850p	759p	802p	812p	824p
925p	938p	945p	950p	859p	902p	912p	924p
1025p	1038p	1045p	1050p	959p	1002p	1012p	1024p
1125p	1138p	1145p	1150p	1059p	1102p	1112p	1124p
1225x	1238x	-	-	1159p	1202x	1212x	1224x
Saturday				**Saturday**			
625a	638a	645a	650a	600a	603a	613a	624a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
1225x	1238x	-	-	1200x	1203x	1213x	1224x
Sunday and Holidays				**Sunday and Holidays**			
715a	728a	735a	740a	651a	654a	704a	714a
815a	828a	835a	840a	751a	754a	804a	814a
every 60 minutes				***every 60 minutes***			
1215x	1228x	-	-	1151p	1154p	1204x	1214x

Policies and Guidelines

Pets

Pets are not allowed on Halifax Transit vehicles unless properly restrained in a closed pet container that prevents them from escaping. Passengers carrying an appropriate container may travel with the container either on their lap or placed on the floor. The containers cannot impede free passage of customers or block any doors. Passengers should ensure cages are clean, free of odor, and have no sharp edges.

The transit operator, at their discretion, may not allow a passenger to board with their pet if there is a concern for the safety or comfort of fellow passengers. If only standing room is available the transit operator may refuse passage to the pet and pet owner even with an adequate container.

59 Colby

Conventional 

To Portland Hills Terminal—Colby Village							
Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	North & Brunswick	Bridge Terminal	Alderney Gate	Penhorn Terminal	Portland Hills Terminal	Cole Harbour & Cumberland
8363	6087	7351	7604	6063	8944	8951	Arrive
Monday to Friday							
-	-	-	-	-	-	520a	522a
-	-	-	-	-	-	600a	602a
-	-	-	607a	610a	620a	630a	632a
-	-	-	617a	620a	630a	640a	-
-	-	-	627a	630a	640a	650a	652a
-	-	-	637a	640a	650a	700a	702a
-	-	-	657a	700a	710a	720a	722a
-	-	-	727a	730a	740a	750a	752a
every 30 minutes							
-	-	-	257p	300p	310p	320p	322p
-	-	-	327p	330p	340p	350p	352p
333p	343p	348p	357p	400p	410p	420p	422p
355p	405p	410p	419p	422p	432p	442p	444p
410p	420p	425p	434p	437p	447p	457p	459p
425p	435p	440p	449p	452p	502p	512p	514p
440p	450p	455p	504p	507p	517p	527p	529p
455p	505p	510p	519p	522p	532p	542p	544p
-	-	-	527p	530p	540p	550p	-
513p	523p	528p	537p	540p	550p	600p	602p
-	-	-	547p	550p	600p	610p	-
-	-	-	557p	600p	610p	620p	622p
-	-	-	627p	630p	640p	650p	652p
-	-	-	647p	650p	700p	710p	-
-	-	-	657p	700p	710p	720p	-
-	-	-	727p	730p	740p	750p	752p
-	-	-	747p	750p	800p	810p	-
-	-	-	755p	758p	808p	818p	-
-	-	-	827p	830p	840p	850p	852p
-	-	-	847p	850p	900p	910p	-
-	-	-	857p	900p	910p	920p	-
-	-	-	907p	910p	920p	930p	-
-	-	-	927p	930p	940p	950p	952p
-	-	-	947p	950p	1000p	1010p	-
-	-	-	957p	1000p	1010p	1020p	-
-	-	-	1007p	1010p	1020p	1030p	-
-	-	-	1027p	1030p	1040p	1050p	1052p
-	-	-	1047p	1050p	1100p	1110p	-
-	-	-	1057p	1100p	1110p	1120p	-
-	-	-	1107p	1110p	1120p	1130p	-
-	-	-	1117p	1120p	1130p	1140p	-
-	-	-	1127p	1130p	1140p	1150p	1152p
-	-	-	1147p	1150p	1200x	1210x	-
-	-	-	1157p	1200x	1210x	1220x	-
-	-	-	1227x	1230x	1240x	1250x	1252x
Saturday							
-	-	-	614a	617a	627a	637a	639a
every 60 minutes							
-	-	-	1114p	1117p	1127p	1137p	1139p
Sunday and Holidays							
-	-	-	553a	556a	606a	616a	618a
-	-	-	653a	656a	706a	716a	718a
every 60 minutes							
-	-	-	1053p	1056p	1106p	1116p	1118p

Route 59 continued on next page

59 Colby

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal—Halifax

Cole Harbour & Cumberland	Cumberland & Cole Harbour	Portland Hills Terminal	Penhorn Terminal	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [1]	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)
6048	6542	8955	8948	6030	7612	6107	Arrive
Monday to Friday							
522a	532a	540a	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	550a	600a	610a	615a	625a	635a
542a	552a	600a	610a	620a	625a	635a	645a
-	-	610a	620a	630a	635a	645a	655a
602a	612a	620a	630a	640a	645a	655a	705a
632a	642a	650a	700a	710a	715a	725a	735a
652a	702a	710a	720a	730a	735a	745a	755a
710a	720a	728a	738a	748a	753a	803a	813a
722a	732a	740a	750a	800a	805a	815a	825a
-	-	750a	800a	810a	815a	825a	835a
752a	802a	810a	820a	830a	835a	845a	855a
822a	832a	840a	850a	900a	905a	-	-
every 30 minutes							
352p	402p	410p	420p	427p	432p	-	-
422p	432p	440p	450p	457p	502p	-	-
446p	456p	504p	514p	521p	526p	-	-
502p	512p	520p	530p	537p	542p	-	-
516p	526p	534p	544p	551p	556p	-	-
532p	542p	550p	600p	607p	612p	-	-
546p	556p	604p	614p	621p	626p	-	-
602p	612p	620p	630p	637p	642p	-	-
-	-	630p	640p	647p	652p	-	-
622p	632p	640p	650p	657p	702p	-	-
-	-	650p	700p	707p	712p	-	-
652p	702p	710p	720p	727p	732p	-	-
-	-	730p	740p	747p	752p	-	-
-	-	740p	750p	757p	802p	-	-
-	-	750p	800p	807p	812p	-	-
752p	802p	810p	820p	827p	832p	-	-
-	-	830p	840p	847p	852p	-	-
-	-	840p	850p	857p	902p	-	-
-	-	850p	900p	907p	912p	-	-
852p	902p	910p	920p	927p	932p	-	-
-	-	930p	940p	947p	952p	-	-
-	-	940p	950p	957p	1002p	-	-
-	-	950p	1000p	1007p	1012p	-	-
952p	1002p	1010p	1020p	1027p	1032p	-	-
-	-	1030p	1040p	1047p	1052p	-	-
-	-	1040p	1050p	1057p	1102p	-	-
-	-	1050p	1100p	1107p	1112p	-	-
1052p	1102p	1110p	1120p	1127p	1132p	-	-
-	-	1140p	1150p	1157p	1202x	-	-
-	-	1150p	1200x	1207x	1212x	-	-
-	-	1200x	1210x	1217x	1222x	-	-
1152p	1202x	1210x	1220x	1227x	1232x	-	-
-	-	1220x	1230x	1237x	1242x	-	-
1252x	102x	110x	120x	-	-	-	-
Saturday							
639a	650a	659a	709a	716a	720a	-	-
every 60 minutes							
1139p	1150p	1159p	1209x	1216x	1220x	-	-
Sunday and Holidays							
622a	633a	642a	652a	659a	703a	-	-
722a	733a	742a	752a	759a	803a	-	-
every 60 minutes							
1122p	1133p	1142p	1152p	1159p	1203x	-	-

[1] A.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

60 Eastern Passage—Heritage Hills

Conventional 

To Eastern Passage—Heritage Hills

Bridge Terminal	Alderney Gate	Dartmouth General Hospital	Woodside Ferry Terminal	Woodside Ferry Terminal	Shearwater (main gates)	Main Rd & Cow Bay	Ocean View Manor	Samuel Danial & Cow Bay
7604	6063	7470	Arrive	8962	7462	7497	Arrive	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
-	-	-	-	-	525a	528a	533a	-
-	-	-	-	-	535a	538a	543a	-
-	-	-	-	-	548a	551a	-	555a
540a	543a	551a	553a	555a	559a	602a	609a	-
555a	558a	606a	608a	610a	615a	618a	-	625a
610a	613a	621a	623a	625a	630a	633a	640a	-
625a	628a	636a	638a	640a	645a	648a	-	655a
640a	643a	651a	653a	655a	700a	703a	710a	-
655a	658a	706a	708a	710a	715a	718a	-	725a
710a	713a	721a	723a	725a	730a	733a	740a	-
725a	728a	736a	738a	740a	745a	748a	-	755a
740a	743a	751a	753a	755a	800a	803a	810a	-
755a	758a	806a	808a	810a	815a	818a	-	825a
810a	813a	821a	823a	825a	830a	833a	840a	-
825a	828a	836a	838a	840a	845a	848a	-	855a
840a	843a	851a	853a	855a	900a	903a	909a	-
855a	858a	906a	908a	910a	916a	919a	-	925a
905a	908a	916a	918a	920a	926a	929a	935a	-
935a	938a	946a	948a	950a	956a	959a	1005a	-
1005a	1008a	1016a	1018a	1020a	1026a	1029a	1035a	-
1035a	1038a	1046a	1048a	1050a	1056a	1059a	1105a	-
every 30 minutes								
205p	208p	216p	218p	220p	226p	229p	235p	-
224p	227p	235p	237p	239p	245p	248p	-	254p
239p	242p	250p	252p	254p	300p	303p	310p	-
254p	257p	305p	307p	309p	316p	319p	-	326p
309p	312p	320p	322p	324p	331p	334p	341p	-
324p	327p	335p	337p	339p	346p	349p	-	356p
339p	342p	350p	352p	354p	401p	404p	411p	-
354p	357p	405p	407p	409p	416p	419p	-	426p
every 15 minutes								
609p	612p	620p	622p	624p	629p	632p	637p	-
624p	627p	635p	637p	639p	644p	647p	-	652p
639p	642p	650p	652p	654p	659p	702p	707p	-
654p	657p	705p	707p	709p	714p	717p	722p	-
709p	712p	720p	722p	724p	729p	732p	737p	-
724p	727p	735p	737p	739p	744p	747p	752p	-
739p	742p	750p	752p	754p	759p	802p	807p	-
754p	757p	805p	807p	809p	814p	817p	822p	-
809p	812p	820p	822p	824p	829p	832p	837p	-
824p	827p	835p	837p	839p	844p	847p	852p	-
841p	844p	852p	854p	856p	901p	904p	909p	-
854p	857p	905p	907p	909p	914p	917p	922p	-
910p	913p	921p	-	-	928p	931p	936p	-
every 30 minutes								
940p	943p	951p	-	-	958p	1001p	1006p	-
1010p	1013p	1021p	-	-	1028p	1031p	1036p	-
1040p	1043p	1051p	-	-	1058p	1101p	1106p	-
1110p	1113p	1121p	-	-	1128p	1131p	1136p	-
1140p	1143p	1151p	-	-	1158p	1201x	1206x	-
1210x	1213x	1221x	-	-	1228x	1231x	1236x	-
1235x	1238x	1246x	-	-	1253x	1256x	101x	-

Route 60 continued on next page

60 Eastern Passage—Heritage Hills

Conventional

To Eastern Passage—Heritage Hills					
Bridge Terminal	Alderney Gate	Dartmouth General Hospital	Shearwater (main gates)	Main Rd & Cow Bay	Ocean View Manor
7604	6063	7470	7462	7497	Arrive
Saturday					
612a	615a	623a	628a	631a	637a
712a	715a	723a	728a	731a	737a
742a	745a	753a	758a	801a	807a
every 30 minutes					
842p	845p	853p	858p	901p	907p
912p	915p	923p	928p	931p	937p
1012p	1015p	1023p	1028p	1031p	1037p
1112p	1115p	1123p	1128p	1131p	1137p
1212x	1215x	1223x	1228x	1231x	1237x
Sunday and Holidays					
645a	648a	655a	703a	706a	711a
745a	748a	755a	803a	806a	811a
845a	848a	855a	903a	906a	911a
every 30 minutes					
615p	618p	625p	633p	636p	641p
645p	648p	655p	703p	706p	711p
every 60 minutes					
1145p	1148p	1155p	1203x	1206x	1211x

Route 60 continued on next page

Free Fare Tuesdays for Seniors

Let someone else do the driving.

Whether you want to slip downtown, meet friends, shop, see a movie, have lunch or explore new places, you can.

Check out the bus times, and travel for free on Tuesday between 10:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. and after 6:00 p.m.

It's free, easy and safe. Just hop on and go! Your ride is on us*.

**Valid on regular bus and ferry services, including Community Transit. Additional fare for MetroLink and MetroX is required.*

Seniors who qualify for free travel should carry proper photo identification as the operator may ask for proof of age. When was the last time you were asked for ID!

halifax.ca/transportation/halifax-transit/seniors-services

60 Eastern Passage—Heritage Hills

Conventional 

To Bridge Terminal

Ocean View Manor	Samuel Danial & Cow Bay	Shearwater (main gates)	Woodside Ferry Terminal	Woodside Ferry Terminal	Dartmouth General Hospital	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal
6340	8669	7486	Arrive	8962	7481	6030	Arrive
Monday to Friday							
533a	-	541a	-	-	548a	556a	601a
546a	-	556a	-	-	603a	611a	616a
-	555a	606a	613a	615a	618a	626a	631a
611a	-	621a	628a	630a	633a	641a	646a
-	625a	636a	643a	645a	648a	656a	701a
641a	-	651a	658a	700a	703a	711a	716a
-	655a	706a	713a	715a	718a	726a	731a
711a	-	721a	728a	730a	733a	741a	746a
-	725a	736a	743a	745a	748a	756a	801a
741a	-	751a	758a	800a	803a	811a	816a
-	755a	806a	813a	815a	818a	826a	831a
811a	-	821a	828a	830a	833a	841a	846a
-	825a	836a	843a	845a	848a	856a	901a
841a	-	851a	858a	900a	903a	911a	916a
-	857a	906a	913a	915a	918a	926a	930a
912a	-	920a	928a	930a	933a	941a	946a
-	927a	935a	943a	945a	948a	956a	1000a
938a	-	946a	954a	956a	959a	1007a	1012a
1008a	-	1016a	1024a	1026a	1029a	1037a	1042a
1038a	-	1046a	1054a	1056a	1059a	1107a	1112a
every 30 minutes							
238p	-	246p	254p	256p	259p	307p	312p
-	257p	306p	313p	315p	318p	326p	331p
312p	-	320p	328p	330p	333p	341p	346p
-	327p	336p	343p	345p	348p	356p	401p
342p	-	350p	358p	400p	403p	411p	416p
-	357p	406p	413p	415p	418p	426p	431p
412p	-	420p	428p	430p	433p	441p	446p
-	427p	436p	443p	445p	448p	456p	501p
442p	-	450p	458p	500p	503p	511p	516p
-	457p	506p	513p	515p	518p	526p	531p
512p	-	520p	528p	530p	533p	541p	546p
-	527p	536p	543p	545p	548p	556p	601p
542p	-	550p	558p	600p	603p	611p	616p
-	558p	607p	612p	614p	617p	625p	630p
613p	-	621p	627p	629p	632p	640p	645p
-	628p	637p	642p	644p	647p	655p	700p
643p	-	651p	657p	659p	702p	710p	715p
-	658p	707p	712p	714p	717p	725p	730p
713p	-	721p	727p	729p	732p	740p	745p
728p	-	736p	742p	744p	747p	755p	800p
743p	-	751p	757p	759p	802p	810p	815p
758p	-	806p	812p	814p	817p	825p	830p
813p	-	821p	827p	829p	832p	840p	845p
828p	-	836p	-	-	843p	851p	856p
every 15 minutes							
915p	-	923p	-	-	930p	938p	943p
923p	-	931p	-	-	938p	946p	951p
937p	-	945p	-	-	952p	1000p	1005p
1007p	-	1015p	-	-	1022p	1030p	1035p
1037p	-	1045p	-	-	1052p	1100p	1105p
1107p	-	1115p	-	-	1122p	1130p	1135p
1137p	-	1145p	-	-	1152p	1200x	1205x
1207x	-	1215x	-	-	1222x	1230x	1235x
1237x	-	1245x	-	-	1252x	100x	105x
101x	-	109x	-	-	116x	124x	129x

Route 60 continued on next page

To Bridge Terminal				
Ocean View Manor	Shearwater (main gates)	Dartmouth General Hospital	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal
6340	7486	7481	6030	Arrive
Saturday				
638a	646a	654a	701a	706a
738a	746a	754a	801a	806a
808a	816a	824a	831a	836a
838a	846a	854a	901a	906a
911a	919a	927a	934a	939a
941a	949a	957a	1004a	1009a
every 30 minutes				
241p	249p	257p	304p	309p
311p	319p	327p	334p	339p
every 30 minutes				
541p	549p	557p	604p	609p
608p	616p	624p	631p	636p
639p	646p	654p	701p	706p
every 30 minutes				
938p	946p	954p	1001p	1006p
1038p	1046p	1054p	1101p	1106p
1138p	1146p	1154p	1201x	1206x
1238x	1246x	1254x	101x	106x
Sunday and Holidays				
713a	721a	730a	736a	741a
813a	821a	830a	836a	841a
913a	921a	930a	936a	941a
every 30 minutes				
643p	651p	700p	706p	711p
713p	721p	730p	736p	741p
every 60 minutes				
1213x	1221x	1230x	1236x	1241x

Policies and Guidelines

Anti-idling

A consistent approach is taken across all Halifax business units to ensure that all municipal vehicles adhere to the following limitations:

- vehicles shall never be left idling when unattended
- engine warm up periods will not exceed one minute
- vehicles shall be shut down whenever idling periods are expected to exceed one minute

Halifax Transit operators are expected to adhere to the three minute rule. Specifically, during any layover in excess of minutes, operators are expected to shut down the bus. Exceptions to this policy have been identified and only exist under the following circumstances:

- under extreme weather conditions (heat/cold) or any other time when the health and safety of the employee or others may be jeopardized
- to enable proper snow/ice clearing from vehicles
- if the unit is not expected to be able to restart due to a mechanical problem

61 Auburn—North Preston

Conventional



To Auburn—North Preston

Thru-Route from Route 14	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Bridge Terminal	Alderney Gate	Penhorn Terminal	Portland Hills Terminal	Arklow & John Stewart	Auburn & Serocco	Hillsboro & Highway 7	North Preston & Cain (Nelson Whynder School)
->	6087	7603	6063	8944	8951	6044	6076	6935	Arrive
Monday to Friday									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500a	509a
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	616a	625a
	-	557a	600a	610a	622a	630a	634a	637a	646a
	-	647a	650a	700a	712a	720a	*	*	*
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	716a	725a
	-	707a	710a	720a	732a	740a	744a	747a	756a
->	723a	737a	740a	750a	802a	810a	814a	817a	826a
	-	747a	750a	800a	812a	820a	*	*	*
->	753a	807a	810a	820a	832a	840a	844a	847a	856a
->	823a	837a	840a	850a	902a	910a	914a	917a	926a
->	853a	907a	910a	920a	932a	940a	944a	947a	956a
every 30 minutes									
->	223p	237p	240p	250p	302p	310p	314p	317p	326p
->	238p	252p	255p	305p	317p	325p	**	**	**
->	253p	307p	310p	320p	332p	340p	344p	347p	356p
->	308p	322p	325p	335p	347p	355p	**	**	**
->	323p	337p	340p	350p	402p	410p	414p	417p	426p
->	338p	352p	355p	405p	417p	425p	**	**	**
->	353p	407p	410p	420p	432p	440p	444p	447p	456p
->	410p	424p	427p	437p	449p	457p	**	**	**
->	423p	437p	440p	450p	502p	510p	514p	517p	526p
->	442p	456p	459p	509p	521p	529p	**	**	**
->	453p	507p	510p	520p	532p	540p	544p	547p	556p
->	523p	537p	540p	550p	602p	610p	614p	617p	626p
->	553p	607p	610p	620p	632p	640p	**	**	**
->	623p	637p	640p	650p	702p	710p	714p	717p	726p
->	653p	707p	710p	720p	732p	740p	**	**	**
->	723p	737p	740p	750p	802p	810p	814p	817p	826p
->	753p	807p	810p	820p	832p	840p	**	**	**
->	823p	837p	840p	850p	902p	910p	914p	917p	926p
->	923p	937p	940p	950p	1002p	1010p	1014p	1017p	1026p
->	1023p	1037p	1040p	1050p	1102p	1110p	*	*	*
->	1123p	1137p	1140p	1150p	1202x	1210x	*	*	*

* No service to North Preston at these times. Route turns on Bradorian Drive.

** No service to North Preston at these times, Route turns on Bradorian and ends Auburn opposite Hirandale.

-> Thru-Route from Route 14. Bus continues as a Route 61. For more details refer to page 3.

Route 61 continued on next page

61 Auburn—North Preston

Conventional

To Auburn—North Preston									
Thru-Route from Route 14 ->	Barrington & Duke (northbound) 6087	Bridge Terminal 7603	Alderney Gate 6063	Penhorn Terminal 8944	Portland Hills Terminal 8951	Arklow & John Stewart 6044	Auburn & Serocco 6076	Hillsboro & Highway 7 6935	North Preston & Cain (Nelson Whynder School) Arrive
Saturday									
	-	554a	557a	607a	617a	623a	628a	632a	643a
->	640a	654a	657a	707a	717a	723a	728a	732a	743a
->	740a	754a	757a	807a	817a	823a	828a	832a	843a
->	840a	854a	857a	907a	917a	923a	928a	932a	943a
->	940a	954a	957a	1007a	1017a	1023a	1028a	1032a	1043a
->	1040a	1054a	1057a	1107a	1117a	1123a	1128a	1132a	1143a
->	1140a	1154a	1157a	1207p	1217p	1223p	1228p	1232p	1243p
every 60 minutes									
->	1040p	1054p	1057p	1107p	1117p	1123p	1128p	1132p	1143p
->	1140p	1154p	1157p	1207x	1217x	1223x	*	*	*
Sundays and Holidays									
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	715a	726a
->	719a	733a	736a	746a	756a	802a	807a	811a	822a
every 60 minutes									
->	519p	533p	536p	546p	556p	602p	607p	611p	622p
->	619p	633p	636p	646p	656p	702p	707p	711p	722p
->	719p	733p	736p	746p	756p	802p	807p	811p	822p
->	819p	833p	836p	846p	856p	902p	907p	911p	922p
->	919p	933p	936p	946p	956p	1002p	1007p	1011p	1022p
->	1019p	1033p	1036p	1046p	1056p	1102p	1107p	1111p	1122p
->	1119p	1133p	1136p	1146p	1156p	1202x	*	*	*

* No service to North Preston at these times. Route turns on Bradorian Drive.

-> Thru-Route from Route 14. Bus continues as a Route 61. For more details refer to page 3.

Route 61 continued on next page



Safety/accessibility feature—tactile strip at the Bridge Terminal. Also installed at the Lacewood Terminal.
Photo courtesy CNIB.

61 Auburn—North Preston

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal—Halifax

Auburn & Forest Hills	North Preston & Cain (Nelson Whynder School)	Auburn & Serocco	Arklow & John Stewart	Portland Hills Terminal	Penhorn Terminal	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Thru-Route from Route 14
6070	7102	6077	6035	8955	8948	6030	7612	6107	->
Monday to Friday									
-	509a	525a	529a	543a	553a	603a	608a	618a	->
602a	-	604a	608a	622a	632a	642a	647a	657a	->
-	-	-	-	632a	642a	652a	657a	707a	->
621a	-	623a	627a	641a	651a	701a	706a	716a	->
-	626a	642a	646a	700a	710a	720a	725a	734a	->
-	646a	702a	706a	720a	730a	740a	745a	755a	->
-	-	727a	731a	745a	755a	805a	810a	820a	->
-	726a	742a	746a	800a	810a	820a	825a	834a	->
-	756a	812a	816a	830a	840a	847a	852a	902a	->
-	-	827a	831a	845a	855a	902a	907a	917a	->
-	-	-	-	856a	906a	913a	918a	928a	->
-	826a	842a	846a	900a	910a	917a	922a	932a	->
-	856a	912a	916a	930a	940a	947a	952a	1002a	->
every 30 minutes									
-	326p	342p	346p	400p	410p	417p	422p	432p	->
-	356p	412p	416p	430p	440p	447p	452p	502p	->
-	426p	442p	446p	500p	510p	517p	522p	532p	->
-	456p	512p	516p	530p	540p	547p	552p	602p	->
-	526p	542p	546p	600p	610p	617p	622p	632p	->
	557p	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	626p	642p	646p	700p	710p	717p	722p	732p	->
-	726p	742p	746p	800p	810p	817p	822p	832p	->
-	826p	842p	846p	900p	910p	917p	922p	932p	->
-	926p	942p	946p	1000p	1010p	1017p	1022p	1032p	->
-	1026p	1042p	1046p	1100p	1110p	1117p	1122p	-	
-	-	1114p	1118p	1130p	1140p	1147p	1152p	-	
-	-	1214x	1218x	1230x	1240x	1247x	1252x	-	

The 557p departure time from North Preston ends at Lake Major & Hwy 7 at 608p.

-> Thru-Route from Route 61. Bus continues as a Route 14. For more details refer to page 3.

Route 61 continued on next page

61 Auburn—North Preston

Conventional

To Bridge Terminal—Halifax

Auburn & Forest Hills	North Preston & Cain (Nelson Whynder School)	Auburn & Serocco	Arklow & John Stewart	Portland Hills Terminal	Penhorn Terminal	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Thru-Route from Route 14
6070	7102	6077	6035	8955	8948	6030	7612	6107	->
Saturday									
-	643a	701a	707a	719a	729a	736a	741a	751a	->
-	743a	801a	807a	819a	829a	836a	841a	851a	->
-	843a	901a	907a	919a	929a	936a	941a	951a	->
-	943a	1001a	1007a	1019a	1029a	1036a	1041a	1051a	->
-	1043a	1101a	1107a	1119a	1129a	1136a	1141a	1151a	->
-	1143a	1201p	1207p	1219p	1229p	1236p	1241p	1251p	->
-	1243p	101p	107p	119p	129p	136p	141p	151p	->
-	143p	201p	207p	219p	229p	236p	241p	251p	->
every 60 minutes									
-	1043p	1101p	1107p	1119p	1129p	1136p	1141p	1151p	
-	1143p	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	1228x	1234x	1246x	-	-	-	-	
Sunday and Holidays									
642a	-	644a	650a	702a	712a	719a	724a	734a	->
-	726a	744a	750a	802a	812a	819a	824a	834a	->
-	826a	844a	850a	902a	912a	919a	924a	934a	->
every 60 minutes									
-	426p	444p	450p	502p	512p	519p	524p	534p	->
-	526p	544p	550p	602p	612p	619p	624p	634p	->
-	626p	644p	650p	702p	712p	719p	724p	734p	->
-	726p	744p	750p	802p	812p	819p	824p	834p	->
-	826p	844p	850p	902p	912p	919p	924p	934p	->
-	926p	944p	950p	1002p	1012p	1019p	1024p	1034p	->
-	1026p	1044p	1050p	1102p	1112p	1119p	1124p	1134p	->
-	1126p	1144p	1150p	1202x	-	-	-	-	
-	-	1207x	1213x	1225x	-	-	-	-	

The 1143p departure trip from North Preston ends at Lake Major & Hwy 7 at 1152p.

-> Thru-Route from Route 61. Bus continues as a Route 14. For more details refer to page 3.

Service Disruptions



Get information on service disruptions that affect bus and ferry service and any temporary detours that are in place at:

www.halifax.ca/transportation/halifax-transit/service-disruptions

62 Wildwood

Conventional 

To Wildwood—Forest Hills Parkway					
Bridge Terminal	Alderney Gate	Prince Albert & Braemar	Penhorn Terminal	Wildwood & Gregory	Cole Harbour Place
7601	6064	8066	8943	8487	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
631a	634a	642a	649a	702a	706a
701a	704a	712a	719a	732a	736a
731a	734a	742a	749a	802a	806a
801a	804a	812a	819a	832a	836a
831a	834a	842a	849a	902a	906a
929a	932a	940a	947a	1000a	1004a
1029a	1032a	1040a	1047a	1100a	1104a
1129a	1132a	1140a	1147a	1200p	1204p
1229p	1232p	1240p	1247p	100p	104p
129p	132p	140p	147p	200p	204p
229p	232p	240p	247p	300p	304p
329p	332p	340p	347p	400p	404p
401p	404p	412p	419p	432p	436p
431p	434p	442p	449p	502p	506p
501p	504p	512p	519p	532p	536p
531p	534p	542p	549p	602p	606p
629p	632p	640p	647p	700p	704p
729p	732p	740p	747p	800p	804p
829p	832p	840p	847p	900p	904p
929p	932p	940p	947p	1000p	1004p
1029p	1032p	1040p	1047p	1100p	1104p
Saturday					
-	-	-	645a	654a	657a
727a	730a	738a	745a	754a	757a
827a	830a	838a	845a	854a	857a
927a	930a	938a	945a	954a	957a
1027a	1030a	1038a	1045a	1054a	1057a
1127a	1130a	1138a	1145a	1154a	1157a
1227p	1230p	1238p	1245p	1254p	1257p
127p	130p	138p	145p	154p	157p
227p	230p	238p	245p	254p	257p
327p	330p	338p	345p	354p	357p
427p	430p	438p	445p	454p	457p
527p	530p	538p	545p	554p	557p
627p	630p	638p	645p	654p	657p
727p	730p	738p	745p	754p	757p
827p	830p	838p	845p	854p	857p
927p	930p	939p	945p	954p	957p
1027p	1030p	1038p	1045p	1054p	1057p
Sunday and Holidays					
702a	705a	713a	720a	729a	733a
817a	820a	828a	835a	844a	848a
932a	935a	943a	950a	959a	1003a
1047a	1050a	1058a	1105a	1114a	1118a
1202p	1205p	1213p	1220p	1229p	1233p
117p	120p	128p	135p	144p	148p
232p	235p	243p	250p	259p	303p
347p	350p	358p	405p	414p	418p
502p	505p	513p	520p	529p	533p
617p	620p	628p	635p	644p	648p
732p	735p	743p	750p	759p	803p
847p	850p	858p	905p	914p	918p
1002p	1005p	1013p	1020p	1029p	1033p

Route 62 continued on next page

62 Wildwood

Conventional 

To Bridge Terminal

Cole Harbour Place	Wildwood & Gregory	Penhorn Terminal	Prince Albert & Braemar	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal
6671	6794	8946	6311	6030	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
600a	605a	618a	625a	633a	638a
636a	641a	654a	701a	709a	714a
706a	711a	724a	731a	739a	744a
736a	741a	754a	801a	809a	814a
806a	811a	824a	831a	839a	844a
836a	841a	854a	901a	909a	914a
906a	911a	924a	931a	939a	944a
1005a	1010a	1023a	1030a	1038a	1043a
1105a	1110a	1123a	1130a	1138a	1143a
1205p	1210p	1223p	1230p	1238p	1243p
105p	110p	123p	130p	138p	143p
205p	210p	223p	230p	238p	243p
305p	310p	323p	330p	338p	343p
405p	410p	423p	430p	438p	443p
437p	442p	455p	502p	510p	515p
507p	512p	525p	532p	540p	545p
537p	542p	555p	602p	610p	615p
607p	612p	625p	632p	640p	645p
705p	710p	723p	730p	738p	743p
805p	810p	823p	830p	838p	843p
905p	910p	923p	930p	938p	943p
1005p	1010p	1023p	1030p	1038p	1043p
1105p	1110p	1123p	1130p	1138p	1143p
Saturday					
659a	704a	713a	720a	728a	733a
759a	804a	813a	820a	828a	833a
859a	904a	913a	920a	928a	933a
959a	1004a	1013a	1020a	1028a	1033a
1059a	1104a	1113a	1120a	1128a	1133a
1159a	1204p	1213p	1220p	1228p	1233p
1259p	104p	113p	120p	128p	133p
159p	204p	213p	220p	228p	233p
259p	304p	313p	320p	328p	333p
359p	404p	413p	420p	428p	433p
459p	504p	513p	520p	528p	533p
559p	604p	613p	620p	628p	633p
659p	704p	713p	720p	728p	733p
759p	804p	813p	820p	828p	833p
859p	904p	913p	920p	928p	933p
959p	1004p	1013p	1020p	1028p	1033p
1059p	1104p	1113p	1120p	1128p	1133p
Sunday and Holidays					
734a	739a	748a	755a	803a	808a
849a	854a	903a	910a	918a	923a
1004a	1009a	1018a	1025a	1033a	1038a
1119a	1124a	1133a	1140a	1148a	1153a
1234p	1239p	1248p	1255p	103p	108p
149p	154p	203p	210p	218p	223p
304p	309p	318p	325p	333p	338p
419p	424p	433p	440p	448p	453p
534p	539p	548p	555p	603p	608p
649p	654p	703p	710p	718p	723p
804p	809p	818p	825p	833p	838p
919p	924p	933p	940p	948p	953p
1034p	1039p	1048p	1055p	1103p	1108p

63 Woodside

Conventional 

To Woodside				To Bridge Terminal			
Bridge Terminal	Alderney Gate	Dartmouth General Hospital	Pleasant & Everette	Pleasant & Everette	Dartmouth General Hospital	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal
7603	6063	8010	Arrive	6640	7481	6030	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
632a	635a	643a	647a	649a	655a	704a	709a
702a	705a	713a	717a	719a	725a	734a	739a
732a	735a	743a	747a	749a	755a	804a	809a
802a	805a	813a	817a	819a	825a	834a	839a
832a	835a	843a	847a	849a	855a	904a	909a
902a	905a	913a	917a	919a	925a	934a	939a
920a	923a	931a	935a	938a	944a	953a	958a
950a	953a	1001a	1005a	1008a	1014a	1023a	1028a
1020a	1023a	1031a	1035a	1038a	1044a	1053a	1058a
1050a	1053a	1101a	1105a	1108a	1114a	1123a	1128a
1120a	1123a	1131a	1135a	1138a	1144a	1153a	1158a
1150a	1153a	1201p	1205p	1208p	1214p	1223p	1228p
1220p	1223p	1231p	1235p	1238p	1244p	1253p	1258p
1250p	1253p	101p	105p	108p	114p	123p	128p
120p	123p	131p	135p	138p	144p	153p	158p
150p	153p	201p	205p	208p	214p	223p	228p
220p	223p	231p	235p	238p	244p	253p	258p
302p	305p	313p	317p	319p	325p	334p	339p
332p	335p	343p	347p	349p	355p	404p	409p
402p	405p	413p	417p	419p	425p	434p	439p
432p	435p	443p	447p	449p	455p	504p	509p
502p	505p	513p	517p	519p	525p	534p	539p
532p	535p	543p	547p	549p	555p	604p	609p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

Halifax Transit Snow Plan

In the event of inclement weather, several of Halifax Transit's bus routes are put on 'snow plan'. The objective of this plan is to maintain service levels and minimize interruptions to service by re-routing buses around areas consistently known as 'trouble sections' on a route during a winter weather event. Halifax Transit apologizes to riders inconvenienced by routes having to go on snow plan, however, the safety of our passengers and employees is paramount when making these decisions.

To find out if your preferred route is on snow plan, follow @hfxtransit on Twitter or call 311.

www.halifax.ca/transit/snowplan.php

64 Akerley

Conventional 

To Akerley				To Bridge Terminal			
Bridge Terminal	Highfield Terminal	Windmill & Wright	McCluskey & Colford	McCluskey & Colford	Windmill & Wright	Highfield Terminal	Bridge Terminal
7616	8141	8515	Arrive	6767	8532	8140	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
633a	640a	645a	656a	700a	708a	714a	725a
703a	710a	715a	726a	730a	738a	744a	755a
733a	740a	745a	756a	800a	808a	814a	825a
803a	810a	815a	826a	830a	838a	844a	855a
833a	840a	845a	856a	900a	908a	914a	925a
310p	317p	322p	335p	340p	350p	400p	407p
339p	346p	351p	404p	410p	420p	430p	437p
410p	417p	422p	435p	440p	450p	500p	507p
440p	447p	452p	505p	510p	520p	530p	537p
510p	517p	522p	535p	540p	550p	600p	607p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

Additional service to Burnside is available on Routes 51, 52, 66 and 72.

65 Caldwell

Conventional 

To Astral Drive			To Portland Hills Terminal		
Portland Hills Terminal	Astral & Carisbrooke	Pearl & Amethyst	Pearl & Amethyst	Astral & Caldwell	Portland Hills Terminal
8952	6055	Arrive	6061	6050	Arrive
Monday to Friday			**Monday to Friday**		
532a	541a	545a	545a	552a	600a
602a	611a	615a	615a	622a	630a
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
913a	922a	926a	926a	933a	941a
943a	952a	956a	956a	1003a	1011a
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
343p	352p	356p	358p	405p	413p
415p	424p	428p	428p	435p	443p
every 30 minutes			*every 30 minutes*		
945p	954p	958p	958p	1005p	1013p
Saturday			**Saturday**		
615a	623a	630a	630a	637a	643a
every 60 minutes			*every 60 minutes*		
915p	923p	930p	930p	937p	943p
Sunday and Holidays			**Sunday and Holidays**		
628a	637a	643a	643a	649a	657a
every 60 minutes			*every 60 minutes*		
628p	637p	643p	643p	649p	657p

66 Penhorn

Conventional



To Penhorn Terminal—Gaston Road

Cobequid Terminal	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Akerley & Windmill	Brownlow & Eileen Stubbs	Highfield Terminal	Micmac Terminal	Tacoma Centre	Penhorn Terminal	Gaston (turning loop)
6297	6270	6005	6326	8140	8171	9076	8946	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
-	-	-	-	-	-	617a	625a	629a
-	-	-	-	-	-	648a	656a	700a
635a	640a	646a	655a	702a	710a	717a	725a	729a
705a	710a	716a	725a	732a	740a	747a	755a	759a
735a	740a	746a	755a	802a	810a	817a	825a	829a
805a	810a	816a	825a	832a	840a	847a	855a	859a
835a	840a	846a	855a	902a	910a	917a	925a	929a
905a	910a	916a	925a	932a	940a	947a	955a	959a
935a	940a	946a	955a	1002a	1010a	1017a	1025a	1029a
1005a	1010a	1016a	1025a	1032a	1040a	1047a	1055a	1059a
1035a	1040a	1046a	1055a	1102a	1110a	1117a	1125a	1129a
1105a	1110a	1116a	1125a	1132a	1140a	1147a	1155a	1159a
1135a	1140a	1146a	1155a	1202p	1210p	1217p	1225p	1229p
1205p	1210p	1216p	1225p	1232p	1240p	1247p	1255p	1259p
1235p	1240p	1246p	1255p	102p	110p	117p	125p	129p
105p	110p	116p	125p	132p	140p	147p	155p	159p
135p	140p	146p	155p	202p	210p	217p	225p	229p
205p	210p	216p	225p	232p	240p	247p	255p	259p
235p	240p	246p	255p	302p	310p	317p	325p	329p
305p	310p	316p	325p	332p	340p	347p	355p	359p
335p	340p	346p	355p	402p	410p	417p	425p	429p
405p	410p	416p	425p	432p	440p	447p	455p	459p
435p	440p	446p	455p	502p	510p	517p	525p	529p
505p	510p	516p	525p	532p	540p	547p	555p	559p
535p	540p	546p	555p	602p	610p	617p	625p	629p
605p	610p	616p	625p	632p	640p	647p	655p	659p
635p	640p	646p	655p	702p	710p	717p	725p	729p
735p	740p	746p	755p	802p	810p	817p	825p	829p
835p	840p	846p	855p	902p	910p	917p	925p	929p
935p	940p	946p	955p	1002p	1010p	1017p	1025p	1029p
1035p	1040p	1046p	1055p	1102p	1110p	1117p	1125p	1129p
1135p	1140p	1146p	1155p	1202x	1210x	1217x	1225x	1229x
Saturday, Sunday and Holidays								
-	-	-	-	702a	710a	717a	725a	730a
-	-	-	-	802a	810a	817a	825a	830a
-	-	-	-	902a	910a	917a	925a	930a
-	-	-	-	1002a	1010a	1017a	1025a	1030a
-	-	-	-	1102a	1110a	1117a	1125a	1130a
-	-	-	-	1202p	1210p	1217p	1225p	1230p
-	-	-	-	102p	110p	117p	125p	130p
-	-	-	-	202p	210p	217p	225p	230p
-	-	-	-	302p	310p	317p	325p	330p
-	-	-	-	402p	410p	417p	425p	430p
-	-	-	-	502p	510p	517p	525p	530p
-	-	-	-	602p	610p	617p	625p	630p
-	-	-	-	702p	710p	717p	725p	730p
-	-	-	-	802p	810p	817p	825p	830p
-	-	-	-	902p	910p	917p	925p	930p
-	-	-	-	1002p	1010p	1017p	1025p	1030p

Route 66 continued on next page

66 Penhorn

Conventional 

To Highfield Terminal—Cobequid Terminal

Gaston (turning loop)	Penhorn Terminal	Hartlen St (Tacoma Centre)	Micmac Terminal	Highfield Terminal	Brownlow & Eileen Stubbs	Windmill & Akerley	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Cobequid Terminal
6725	8943	6835	8172	8141	6326	8508	6238	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
633a	640a	647a	654a	705a	713a	721a	727a	733a
703a	710a	717a	724a	735a	743a	751a	757a	803a
733a	740a	747a	754a	805a	813a	821a	827a	833a
803a	810a	817a	824a	835a	843a	851a	857a	903a
833a	840a	847a	854a	905a	913a	921a	927a	933a
903a	910a	917a	924a	935a	943a	951a	957a	1003a
933a	940a	947a	954a	1005a	1013a	1021a	1027a	1033a
1003a	1010a	1017a	1024a	1035a	1043a	1051a	1057a	1103a
1033a	1040a	1047a	1054a	1105a	1113a	1121a	1127a	1133a
1103a	1110a	1117a	1124a	1135a	1143a	1151a	1157a	1203p
1133a	1140a	1147a	1154a	1205p	1213p	1221p	1227p	1233p
1203p	1210p	1217p	1224p	1235p	1243p	1251p	1257p	103p
1233p	1240p	1247p	1254p	105p	113p	121p	127p	133p
103p	110p	117p	124p	135p	143p	151p	157p	203p
133p	140p	147p	154p	205p	213p	221p	227p	233p
203p	210p	217p	224p	235p	243p	251p	257p	303p
233p	240p	247p	254p	305p	313p	321p	327p	333p
303p	310p	317p	324p	335p	343p	351p	357p	403p
333p	340p	347p	354p	405p	413p	421p	427p	433p
403p	410p	417p	424p	435p	443p	451p	457p	503p
433p	440p	447p	454p	505p	513p	521p	527p	533p
503p	510p	517p	524p	535p	543p	551p	557p	603p
533p	540p	547p	554p	604p	612p	620p	626p	632p
603p	610p	617p	624p	632p	640p	648p	654p	700p
633p	640p	647p	654p	702p	710p	718p	724p	730p
703p	710p	717p	724p	732p	740p	748p	754p	800p
733p	740p	747p	754p	802p	810p	818p	824p	830p
833p	840p	847p	854p	902p	910p	918p	924p	930p
933p	940p	947p	954p	1002p	1010p	1018p	1024p	1030p
1033p	1040p	1047p	1054p	1102p	1110p	1118p	1124p	1130p
1133p	1140p	1147p	1154p	1202x	1210x	1218x	1224x	1230x
1229x	1236x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saturday, Sunday and Holidays								
733a	740a	747a	754a	800a	-	-	-	-
833a	840a	847a	854a	900a	-	-	-	-
933a	940a	947a	954a	1000a	-	-	-	-
1033a	1040a	1047a	1054a	1100a	-	-	-	-
1133a	1140a	1147a	1154a	1200p	-	-	-	-
1233p	1240p	1247p	1254p	100p	-	-	-	-
133p	140p	147p	154p	200p	-	-	-	-
233p	240p	247p	254p	300p	-	-	-	-
333p	340p	347p	354p	400p	-	-	-	-
433p	440p	447p	454p	500p	-	-	-	-
533p	540p	547p	554p	600p	-	-	-	-
633p	640p	647p	654p	700p	-	-	-	-
733p	740p	747p	754p	800p	-	-	-	-
833p	840p	847p	854p	900p	-	-	-	-
933p	940p	947p	954p	1000p	-	-	-	-
1033p	1040p	1047p	1054p	1100p	-	-	-	-

68 Cherry Brook

Conventional



To Cherry Brook

Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Bridge Terminal	Alderney Gate	Penhorn Terminal	Portland Hills Terminal	Cole Harbour Place	Montague & Hwy 7	Cherry Brook & Hwy 7
8363	6087	7602	6063	8944	8951	6669	7242	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516a	523a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	616a	623a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	646a	653a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	712a	719a
-	-	717a	720a	730a	740a	747a	751a	758a
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	824a	831a
-	-	817a	820a	830a	840a	847a	851a	858a
-	-	847a	850a	900a	910a	917a	921a	928a
-	-	917a	920a	930a	940a	947a	951a	958a
-	-	947a	950a	1000a	1010a	1017a	1021a	1028a
-	-	1017a	1020a	1030a	1040a	1047a	1051a	1058a
-	-	1047a	1050a	1100a	1110a	1117a	1121a	1128a
-	-	1117a	1120a	1130a	1140a	1147a	1151a	1158a
-	-	1147a	1150a	1200p	1210p	1217p	1221p	1228p
-	-	1217p	1220p	1230p	1240p	1247p	1251p	1258p
-	-	1247p	1250p	100p	110p	117p	121p	128p
-	-	117p	120p	130p	140p	147p	151p	158p
-	-	147p	150p	200p	210p	217p	221p	228p
-	-	217p	220p	230p	240p	247p	251p	258p
-	-	247p	250p	300p	310p	317p	321p	328p
-	-	317p	320p	330p	340p	347p	351p	358p
-	-	347p	350p	400p	410p	417p	421p	428p
-	-	411p	414p	424p	434p	441p	445p	452p
415p	425p	437p	440p	450p	500p	507p	511p	518p
445p	455p	507p	510p	520p	530p	537p	541p	548p
513p	523p	535p	538p	548p	558p	605p	609p	616p
-	-	617p	620p	630p	640p	647p	651p	658p
-	-	717p	720p	730p	740p	747p	751p	758p
-	-	817p	820p	830p	840p	847p	851p	858p
-	-	917p	920p	930p	940p	947p	951p	958p
-	-	1017p	1020p	1030p	1040p	1047p	1051p	1058p
Saturday								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	608a	614a
-	-	634a	637a	647a	657a	704a	708a	714a
-	-	734a	737a	747a	757a	804a	808a	814a
-	-	834a	837a	847a	857a	904a	908a	914a
-	-	934a	937a	947a	957a	1004a	1008a	1014a
every 60 minutes								
-	-	434p	437p	447p	457p	504p	508p	514p
-	-	534p	537p	547p	557p	604p	608p	614p
-	-	634p	637p	647p	657p	704p	708p	714p
-	-	734p	737p	747p	757p	804p	808p	814p
-	-	834p	837p	847p	857p	904p	908p	914p
-	-	934p	937p	947p	957p	1004p	1008p	1014p
-	-	1034p	1037p	1047p	1057p	1104p	1108p	1114p
Sunday and Holidays								
-	-	713a	716a	726a	736a	743a	747a	753a
-	-	813a	816a	826a	836a	843a	847a	853a
-	-	913a	916a	926a	936a	943a	947a	953a
-	-	1013a	1016a	1026a	1036a	1043a	1047a	1053a
-	-	1113a	1116a	1126a	1136a	1143a	1147a	1153a
every 60 minutes								
-	-	1013p	1016p	1026p	1036p	1043p	1047p	1053p
-	-	1113p	1116p	1126p	1136p	1143p	1147p	1153p

Route 68 continued on next page

68 Cherry Brook

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal—Halifax

Cherry Brook & Hwy 7	Hwy 7 & Montague	Cole Harbour Place	Portland Hills Terminal	Penhorn Terminal	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)
6419	6934	6671	8955	8948	6030	7610	6107	Arrive
Monday to Friday								
524a	528a	533a	542a	552a	602a	607a	617a	627a
624a	628a	633a	642a	652a	702a	707a	717a	727a
654a	658a	703a	712a	722a	732a	737a	747a	757a
720a	724a	729a	738a	748a	758a	803a	813a	823a
802a	806a	811a	820a	830a	840a	845a	855a	905a
832a	836a	841a	850a	900a	907a	912a	-	-
902a	906a	911a	920a	930a	937a	942a	-	-
932a	936a	941a	950a	1000a	1007a	1012a	-	-
1002a	1006a	1011a	1020a	1030a	1037a	1042a	-	-
1032a	1036a	1041a	1050a	1100a	1107a	1112a	-	-
1102a	1106a	1111a	1120a	1130a	1137a	1142a	-	-
1132a	1136a	1141a	1150a	1200p	1207p	1212p	-	-
1202p	1206p	1211p	1220p	1230p	1237p	1242p	-	-
1232p	1236p	1241p	1250p	100p	107p	112p	-	-
102p	106p	111p	120p	130p	137p	142p	-	-
132p	136p	141p	150p	200p	207p	212p	-	-
202p	206p	211p	220p	230p	237p	242p	-	-
232p	236p	241p	250p	300p	307p	312p	-	-
302p	306p	311p	320p	330p	337p	342p	-	-
332p	336p	341p	350p	400p	407p	412p	-	-
402p	406p	411p	420p	430p	437p	442p	-	-
432p	436p	441p	450p	500p	507p	512p	-	-
454p	458p	503p	512p	522p	529p	534p	-	-
522p	526p	531p	540p	550p	557p	602p	-	-
552p	556p	601p	610p	620p	627p	632p	-	-
622p	626p	631p	640p	650p	657p	702p	-	-
702p	706p	711p	720p	730p	737p	742p	-	-
802p	806p	811p	820p	830p	837p	842p	-	-
902p	906p	911p	920p	930p	937p	942p	-	-
1002p	1006p	1011p	1020p	1030p	1037p	1042p	-	-
1102p	1106p	1111p	1120p	1130p	1137p	1142p	-	-
Saturday								
618a	624a	629a	639a	649a	656a	701a	-	-
718a	724a	729a	739a	749a	756a	801a	-	-
818a	824a	829a	839a	849a	856a	901a	-	-
918a	924a	929a	939a	949a	956a	1001a	-	-
1018a	1024a	1029a	1039a	1049a	1056a	1101a	-	-
every 60 minutes								
518p	524p	529p	539p	549p	556p	601p	-	-
618p	624p	629p	639p	649p	656p	701p	-	-
718p	724p	729p	739p	749p	756p	801p	-	-
818p	824p	829p	839p	849p	856p	901p	-	-
918p	924p	929p	939p	949p	956p	1001p	-	-
1018p	1024p	1029p	1039p	1049p	1056p	1101p	-	-
1118p	1124p	1129p	1139p	1149p	1156p	1201x	-	-
Sunday and Holidays								
801a	807a	812a	822a	832a	839a	844a	-	-
901a	907a	912a	922a	932a	939a	944a	-	-
1001a	1007a	1012a	1022a	1032a	1039a	1044a	-	-
1101a	1107a	1112a	1122a	1132a	1139a	1144a	-	-
1201p	1207p	1212p	1222p	1232p	1239p	1244p	-	-
every 60 minutes								
1101p	1107p	1112p	1122p	1132p	1139p	1144p	-	-
1201x	1207x	1212x	1222x	1232x	1239x	1244x	-	-

72 Portland Hills

Conventional 

To Dartmouth Crossing

Portland Hills Terminal	Hartlen St (Tacoma Centre)	Micmac Terminal	Highfield Terminal	Ilsley (opposite Halifax Transit)	Commodore & Country View (Dart. Crossing)
8953	6835	8172	8141	6949	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
603a	612a	619a	628a	634a	645a
633a	642a	649a	658a	704a	715a
every 30 minutes					
903a	912a	919a	928a	934a	945a
933a	942a	949a	958a	1006a	1015a
every 30 minutes					
603p	612p	619p	628p	636p	645p
633p	642p	649p	658p	704p	715p
every 60 minutes					
1033p	1042p	1049p	1058p	1104p	1115p
Saturday					
704a	713a	720a	729a	737a	746a
every 30 minutes					
704p	713p	720p	729p	737p	746p
every 60 minutes					
1104p	1113p	1120p	1129p	1137p	1146p
Sunday and Holidays					
704a	713a	720a	729a	735a	744a
every 60 minutes					
1104p	1113p	1120p	1129p	1135p	-

72 Portland Hills

Conventional 

To Portland Hills Terminal

Commodore & Country View (Dart. Crossing)	Highfield Terminal	Micmac Terminal	Hartlen St (Tacoma Centre)	Portland Hills Terminal
8853	8140	8171	9076	Arrive
Monday to Friday				
645a	704a	713a	720a	729a
715a	734a	743a	750a	759a
every 30 minutes				
715p	734p	743p	750p	759p
every 60 minutes				
1115p	1134p	1143p	1150p	1159p
Saturday				
-	632a	641a	648a	657a
-	702a	711a	718a	727a
-	732a	741a	748a	757a
747a	804a	813a	820a	829a
every 30 minutes				
647p	704p	713p	720p	729p
every 60 minutes				
1147p	1204x	1213x	1220x	1229x
Sunday and Holidays				
-	700a	709a	716a	725a
745a	800a	809a	816a	825a
every 60 minutes				
1045p	1100p	1109p	1116p	1125p

78 Mount Edward Express [1]

Conventional



To Mound Edward—Cole Harbour				To Woodside Ferry Terminal			
Woodside Ferry Terminal	Gregory & Flying Cloud	Cole Harbour Place	Wildwood & Gregory	Gregory & Flying Cloud	Cole Harbour Place	Wildwood & Gregory	Woodside Ferry Terminal
8965	6793	6671	Arrive	6793	6671	6794	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
-	-	-	-	602a	607a	610a	630a
-	-	-	-	633a	637a	640a	700a
-	-	-	-	702a	707a	710a	730a
-	-	-	-	732a	737a	740a	800a
-	-	-	-	802a	807a	810a	830a
-	-	-	-	832a	837a	840a	900a
324p	347p	352p	355p	-	-	-	-
354p	417p	422p	425p	-	-	-	-
424p	447p	452p	455p	-	-	-	-
454p	517p	522p	525p	-	-	-	-
524p	547p	552p	555p	-	-	-	-
554p	617p	622p	625p	-	-	-	-
624p	647p	652p	655p	-	-	-	-

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**.

Urban Express Routes provide limited-stop service in the urban core. All Urban Express bus stops are identifiable by signs designated by a red route decal.

79 Cole Harbour Express [1]

Conventional



To Cole Harbour				To Woodside Ferry Terminal			
Woodside Ferry Terminal	Portland Hills Terminal	Cole Harbour & Cumberland	Cumberland & Cole Harbour	Cole Harbour & Cumberland	Cumberland & Cole Harbour	Portland Hills Terminal	Woodside Ferry Terminal
8966	8957	6477	Arrive	6477	6542	8957	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
-	-	-	-	604a	609a	617a	630a
-	-	-	-	634a	639a	647a	700a
-	-	-	-	704a	709a	717a	730a
-	-	-	-	734a	739a	747a	800a
-	-	-	-	804a	809a	817a	830a
-	-	-	-	834a	839a	847a	900a
324p	340p	342p	347p	-	-	-	-
354p	410p	412p	417p	-	-	-	-
424p	440p	442p	447p	-	-	-	-
454p	510p	512p	517p	-	-	-	-
524p	540p	542p	547p	-	-	-	-
554p	610p	612p	617p	-	-	-	-

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**. *(see description above)*

80 Sackville

Conventional 

To Bedford—Halifax

Sackville Terminal	Cobequid Terminal	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Mount Saint Vincent	Bayers Road Centre	Robie & Quinpool	Duke & Barrington (northbound)	Upper Water & Cornwallis
8961	6297	6236	6216	6564	8183	6087	Arrive
Monday to Friday							
542a	554a	602a	620a	627a	638a	648a	650a
633a	645a	653a	710a	722a	734a	751a	753a
645a	657a	704a	721a	733a	745a	802a	804a
706a	721a	728a	745a	757a	809a	826a	828a
720a	735a	742a	759a	811a	823a	840a	842a
733a	748a	755a	812a	824a	836a	853a	855a
745a	800a	807a	824a	835a	847a	904a	906a
800a	815a	822a	839a	849a	901a	918a	920a
815a	830a	837a	854a	904a	916a	933a	935a
829a	844a	851a	908a	918a	930a	947a	949a
859a	914a	921a	938a	948a	1000a	1017a	1019a
929a	944a	951a	1008a	1018a	1030a	1047a	1049a
959a	1014a	1021a	1038a	1048a	1100a	1117a	1119a
1029a	1044a	1051a	1108a	1118a	1130a	1147a	1149a
1059a	1114a	1121a	1138a	1148a	1200p	1217p	1219p
1129a	1144a	1151a	1208p	1218p	1230p	1247p	1249p
1159a	1214p	1221p	1238p	1248p	100p	117p	119p
1229p	1244p	1251p	108p	118p	130p	147p	149p
1259p	114p	121p	138p	148p	200p	217p	219p
129p	144p	151p	208p	218p	230p	247p	249p
159p	214p	221p	238p	248p	300p	317p	319p
229p	244p	251p	308p	318p	330p	347p	349p
259p	314p	321p	338p	348p	400p	417p	419p
329p	344p	351p	408p	418p	430p	447p	449p
359p	414p	421p	438p	448p	500p	517p	519p
429p	444p	451p	508p	518p	530p	547p	549p
459p	514p	521p	538p	548p	600p	610p	612p
526p	541p	548p	605p	611p	622p	632p	634p
551p	605p	610p	628p	634p	645p	655p	657p
625p	635p	640p	700p	706p	717p	727p	729p
655p	705p	710p	730p	736p	747p	757p	759p
725p	735p	740p	800p	806p	817p	827p	829p
755p	805p	810p	830p	836p	847p	857p	859p
825p	835p	840p	900p	906p	917p	927p	929p
855p	905p	910p	930p	936p	947p	957p	959p
925p	935p	940p	1000p	1006p	1017p	1027p	1029p
955p	1005p	1010p	1030p	1036p	1047p	1057p	1059p
1025p	1035p	1040p	1100p	1106p	1117p	1127p	1129p
1055p	1107p	1112p	1130p	1136p	1147p	1157p	1159p
1125p	1135p	1140p	1200x	1206x	1217x	1227x	1229x
1211x	1221x	-	-	-	-	-	-
111x	121x	-	-	-	-	-	-

Route 80 continued on next page

80 Sackville

Conventional 

To Bedford—Halifax

Sackville Terminal	Cobequid Terminal	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Mount Saint Vincent	Bayers Road Centre	Robie & Quinpool	Duke & Barrington (northbound)	Upper Water & Cornwallis
8961	6297	6236	6216	6564	8183	6087	Arrive
Saturday							
545a	600a	605a	617a	625a	635a	648a	652a
615a	630a	635a	647a	655a	705a	718a	722a
645a	700a	705a	717a	725a	735a	748a	752a
725a	740a	745a	757a	805a	815a	828a	832a
755a	810a	815a	827a	835a	845a	858a	902a
825a	840a	845a	857a	905a	915a	928a	932a
855a	910a	915a	927a	935a	945a	958a	1002a
925a	940a	945a	957a	1005a	1015a	1028a	1032a
955a	1010a	1015a	1027a	1035a	1045a	1058a	1102a
1025a	1040a	1045a	1057a	1105a	1115a	1128a	1132a
1055a	1110a	1115a	1127a	1135a	1145a	1158a	1202p
1125a	1140a	1145a	1157a	1205p	1215p	1228p	1232p
1155a	1210p	1215p	1227p	1235p	1245p	1258p	102p
1225p	1240p	1245p	1257p	105p	115p	128p	132p
1255p	110p	115p	127p	135p	145p	158p	202p
125p	140p	145p	157p	205p	215p	228p	232p
155p	210p	215p	227p	235p	245p	258p	302p
225p	240p	245p	257p	305p	315p	328p	332p
255p	310p	315p	327p	335p	345p	358p	402p
325p	340p	345p	357p	405p	415p	428p	432p
355p	410p	415p	427p	435p	445p	458p	502p
425p	440p	445p	457p	505p	515p	528p	532p
455p	510p	515p	527p	535p	545p	558p	602p
525p	540p	545p	557p	605p	615p	628p	632p
555p	610p	615p	627p	635p	645p	658p	702p
635p	650p	655p	707p	715p	725p	738p	742p
705p	720p	725p	737p	745p	755p	808p	812p
735p	750p	755p	807p	815p	825p	838p	842p
805p	820p	825p	837p	845p	855p	908p	912p
835p	850p	855p	907p	915p	925p	938p	942p
905p	920p	925p	937p	945p	955p	1008p	1012p
935p	950p	955p	1007p	1015p	1025p	1038p	1042p
1005p	1020p	1025p	1037p	1045p	1055p	1108p	1112p
1037p	1052p	1057p	1109p	1117p	1127p	1140p	1144p
1107p	1122p	1127p	1139p	1147p	1157p	1210x	1214x
1207x	1222x	1227x	-	-	-	-	-
107x	122x	127x	-	-	-	-	-
Sunday and Holidays							
545a	605a	610a	622a	630a	640a	650a	652a
645a	705a	710a	722a	730a	740a	750a	752a
715a	735a	740a	752a	800a	810a	820a	822a
745a	805a	810a	822a	830a	840a	850a	852a
every 30 minutes							
1015p	1035p	1040p	1052p	1100p	1110p	1120p	1122p
1115p	1135p	1140p	1152p	1200x	1210x	1220x	1222x
1207x	1227x	1232x	-	-	-	-	-

Route 80 continued on next page

80 Sackville

Conventional



To Bedford—Sackville Terminal

Upper Water & Cornwallis	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Robie & Quinpool	Bayers Road Centre	Mount Saint Vincent	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Cobequid Terminal	Sackville Terminal
8414	6107	8184	6563	6219	6238	6297	Arrive
Monday to Friday							
-	-	-	-	-	519a	526a	539a
-	-	-	-	-	608a	615a	628a
552a	555a	605a	615a	619a	634a	645a	658a
618a	621a	631a	641a	645a	704a	712a	725a
641a	644a	654a	707a	713a	731a	739a	752a
703a	706a	719a	736a	742a	800a	808a	821a
733a	736a	749a	806a	812a	830a	838a	851a
803a	806a	819a	836a	842a	900a	908a	921a
833a	836a	849a	906a	912a	930a	938a	951a
903a	906a	919a	936a	942a	1000a	1008a	1021a
933a	936a	949a	1006a	1012a	1030a	1038a	1051a
1003a	1006a	1019a	1036a	1042a	1100a	1108a	1121a
1033a	1036a	1049a	1106a	1112a	1130a	1138a	1151a
1103a	1106a	1119a	1136a	1142a	1200p	1208p	1221p
1133a	1136a	1149a	1206p	1212p	1230p	1238p	1251p
1203p	1206p	1219p	1236p	1242p	100p	108p	121p
1233p	1236p	1249p	106p	112p	130p	138p	151p
103p	106p	119p	136p	142p	200p	208p	221p
123p	126p	139p	156p	202p	220p	228p	241p
143p	146p	159p	216p	222p	240p	248p	301p
203p	206p	219p	236p	242p	300p	308p	321p
218p	221p	234p	251p	257p	315p	323p	336p
231p	234p	247p	304p	310p	328p	338p	351p
245p	248p	301p	318p	324p	343p	353p	406p
259p	302p	315p	332p	341p	401p	411p	424p
312p	315p	328p	349p	358p	418p	427p	440p
326p	329p	342p	403p	412p	432p	442p	455p
341p	344p	357p	418p	427p	447p	457p	510p
356p	359p	412p	433p	442p	502p	512p	525p
411p	414p	427p	448p	457p	517p	527p	540p
426p	429p	442p	503p	512p	532p	542p	555p
441p	444p	457p	518p	527p	547p	557p	610p
456p	459p	512p	533p	542p	601p	608p	621p
520p	523p	536p	557p	603p	617p	624p	637p
541p	544p	557p	611p	616p	630p	637p	650p
607p	609p	619p	635p	640p	654p	701p	714p
637p	639p	649p	705p	710p	724p	731p	744p
707p	709p	719p	732p	737p	751p	758p	811p
737p	739p	749p	802p	807p	821p	828p	841p
807p	809p	819p	832p	837p	851p	858p	911p
837p	839p	849p	902p	907p	921p	928p	941p
907p	909p	919p	932p	937p	951p	958p	1011p
937p	939p	949p	1002p	1007p	1021p	1028p	1041p
1007p	1009p	1019p	1032p	1037p	1051p	1058p	1111p
1037p	1039p	1049p	1102p	1107p	1121p	1128p	1141p
1107p	1109p	1119p	1132p	1137p	1151p	1158p	1211x
1137p	1139p	1149p	1202x	1207x	1221x	1228x	1241x
1207x	1209x	1219x	1232x	1237x	1251x	1258x	111x

Route 80 continued on next page

80 Sackville

Conventional



To Bedford—Sackville Terminal

Upper Water & Cornwallis	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Robie & Quinpool	Bayers Road Centre	Mount Saint Vincent	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Cobequid Terminal	Sackville Terminal
8414	6107	8184	6563	6219	6238	6297	Arrive
Saturday							
-	-	-	-	-	549a	559a	614a
-	-	-	-	-	619a	629a	644a
604a	607a	615a	627a	636a	649a	659a	714a
634a	637a	645a	657a	706a	719a	729a	744a
704a	707a	715a	727a	736a	749a	759a	814a
734a	737a	745a	757a	805a	818a	828a	844a
804a	807a	817a	829a	836a	849a	859a	914a
834a	837a	847a	859a	906a	919a	929a	944a
904a	907a	917a	929a	936a	949a	959a	1014a
934a	937a	947a	959a	1006a	1019a	1029a	1044a
1004a	1007a	1017a	1029a	1036a	1049a	1059a	1114a
1034a	1037a	1047a	1059a	1106a	1119a	1129a	1144a
1104a	1107a	1117a	1129a	1136a	1149a	1159a	1214p
1134a	1137a	1147a	1159a	1206p	1219p	1229p	1244p
1204p	1207p	1217p	1229p	1236p	1249p	1259p	114p
1234p	1237p	1247p	1259p	106p	119p	129p	144p
104p	107p	117p	129p	136p	149p	159p	214p
134p	137p	147p	159p	206p	219p	229p	244p
204p	207p	217p	229p	236p	249p	259p	314p
234p	237p	247p	259p	306p	319p	329p	344p
304p	307p	317p	329p	336p	349p	359p	414p
334p	337p	347p	359p	406p	419p	429p	444p
404p	407p	417p	429p	436p	449p	459p	514p
434p	437p	447p	459p	506p	519p	529p	544p
504p	507p	517p	529p	536p	549p	559p	614p
534p	537p	547p	559p	606p	619p	629p	644p
604p	607p	617p	629p	636p	649p	659p	714p
634p	637p	647p	659p	706p	719p	729p	744p
704p	707p	717p	729p	736p	749p	759p	814p
734p	737p	747p	759p	806p	819p	829p	844p
804p	807p	817p	829p	836p	849p	857p	914p
831p	834p	844p	856p	903p	916p	924p	941p
857p	900p	910p	922p	929p	942p	950p	1007p
927p	930p	940p	952p	959p	1012p	1020p	1037p
957p	1000p	1010p	1022p	1029p	1042p	1050p	1107p
1027p	1030p	1040p	1052p	1059p	1112p	1120p	1137p
1057p	1100p	1110p	1122p	1129p	1142p	1150p	1207x
1127p	1130p	1140p	1152p	1159p	1212x	1220x	1237x
1157p	1200x	1210x	1222x	1229x	1242x	1250x	107x
1227x	1230x	1240x	1252x	1259x	112x	120x	137x
Sunday and Holidays							
-	-	-	-	-	642a	650a	707a
-	-	-	-	659a	712a	720a	737a
657a	700a	710a	722a	729a	742a	750a	807a
every 30 minutes							
857p	900p	910p	922p	929p	942p	950p	1007p
927p	930p	940p	952p	959p	1012p	1020p	1037p
957p	1000p	1010p	1022p	1029p	1042p	1050p	1107p
1027p	1030p	1040p	1052p	1059p	1112p	1120p	1137p
1057p	1100p	1110p	1122p	1129p	1142p	1150p	1207x

81 Hemlock Ravine

Conventional 

To Downtown Halifax via Spring Garden

Larry Uteck & Bedford Hwy	Mount Saint Vincent	Bayers Road Centre	Robie & Quinpool	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Upper Water & Cornwallis
8849	6216	6564	8183	6087	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
610a	620a	627a	638a	648a	650a
644a	654a	701a	713a	730a	732a
710a	720a	730a	742a	759a	801a
740a	750a	800a	812a	829a	831a
810a	820a	830a	842a	859a	901a
840a	850a	900a	912a	929a	931a
every 30 minutes					
310p	320p	330p	342p	359p	401p
340p	350p	400p	412p	429p	431p
414p	424p	434p	446p	503p	505p
444p	454p	504p	516p	533p	535p
514p	524p	534p	546p	603p	605p
544p	554p	604p	615p	625p	627p
610p	620p	626p	637p	647p	649p
640p	650p	656p	707p	717p	719p
710p	720p	726p	737p	747p	749p
740p	750p	756p	807p	817p	819p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

81 Hemlock Ravine

Conventional 

To Hemlock Ravine

Upper Water & Cornwallis	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Robie & Quinpool	Bayers Road Centre	Mount Saint Vincent	Larry Uteck & Bedford Hwy
8414	6107	8184	6563	6219	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
-	-	-	-	600a	610a
607a	610a	620a	628a	630a	640a
633a	636a	646a	656a	700a	710a
652a	655a	707a	724a	730a	740a
721a	724a	737a	754a	800a	810a
751a	754a	807a	824a	830a	840a
every 30 minutes					
121p	124p	137p	154p	200p	210p
151p	154p	207p	224p	230p	240p
221p	224p	237p	254p	300p	310p
251p	254p	307p	324p	330p	340p
318p	321p	334p	355p	404p	414p
348p	351p	404p	425p	434p	444p
418p	421p	434p	455p	504p	514p
448p	451p	504p	525p	534p	544p
515p	518p	531p	552p	600p	610p
600p	602p	612p	625p	630p	640p
630p	632p	642p	655p	700p	710p
700p	702p	712p	725p	730p	740p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

82 Millwood

Conventional



To Cobequid Terminal—Halifax

Sackville Terminal	Stokil & Beaver Bank	Metropolitan & Polara	Cobequid Terminal	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Mount Saint Vincent	Windsor & Young	Water Street Terminal
8960	8353	7204	6299	6236	6216	8555	Arrive
Monday to Friday							
536a	551a	557a	612a	620a	636a	643a	658a
606a	621a	627a	642a	650a	706a	713a	728a
636a	651a	657a	712a	720a	736a	743a	758a
706a	721a	727a	742a	750a	806a	813a	828a
745a	800a	806a	821a	829a	845a	852a	907a
829a	844a	850a	905a	-	-	-	-
859a	914a	920a	935a	-	-	-	-
929a	944a	950a	1005a	-	-	-	-
959a	1014a	1020a	1035a	-	-	-	-
1029a	1044a	1050a	1105a	-	-	-	-
1059a	1114a	1120a	1135a	-	-	-	-
1129a	1144a	1150a	1205p	-	-	-	-
1159a	1214p	1220p	1235p	-	-	-	-
1229p	1244p	1250p	105p	-	-	-	-
1259p	114p	120p	135p	-	-	-	-
129p	144p	150p	205p	-	-	-	-
159p	214p	220p	235p	-	-	-	-
229p	244p	250p	305p	-	-	-	-
259p	314p	320p	335p	-	-	-	-
329p	344p	350p	405p	-	-	-	-
359p	414p	420p	435p	-	-	-	-
429p	444p	450p	505p	-	-	-	-
510p	525p	531p	546p	-	-	-	-
529p	544p	550p	605p	-	-	-	-
629p	644p	650p	705p	-	-	-	-
729p	744p	750p	805p	-	-	-	-
Saturday							
625a	639a	645a	655a	-	-	-	-
735a	749a	755a	805a	-	-	-	-
835a	849a	855a	905a	-	-	-	-
935a	949a	955a	1005a	-	-	-	-
1035a	1049a	1055a	1105a	-	-	-	-
1135a	1149a	1155a	1205p	-	-	-	-
1235p	1249p	1255p	105p	-	-	-	-
135p	149p	155p	205p	-	-	-	-
235p	249p	255p	305p	-	-	-	-
every 60 minutes							
935p	949p	955p	1005p	-	-	-	-
Sunday and Holidays							
647a	701a	707a	717a	-	-	-	-
847a	901a	907a	917a	-	-	-	-
1047a	1101a	1107a	1117a	-	-	-	-
1247p	101p	107p	117p	-	-	-	-
247p	301p	307p	317p	-	-	-	-
447p	501p	507p	517p	-	-	-	-
647p	701p	707p	717p	-	-	-	-
847p	901p	907p	917p	-	-	-	-

Route 82 continued on next page

82 Millwood

Conventional 

To Millwood—Sackville Terminal							
Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Windsor & Young	Mount Saint Vincent	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Cobequid Terminal	Metropolitan & Polara	Stokil & Millwood	Sackville Terminal
6107	8574	6219	6238	6297	7206	7222	Arrive
Monday to Friday							
-	-	-	-	615a	627a	635a	650a
-	-	-	-	700a	712a	720a	735a
-	-	-	-	745a	757a	805a	820a
-	-	-	-	810a	822a	830a	845a
-	-	-	-	845a	857a	905a	920a
-	-	-	-	910a	922a	930a	945a
-	-	-	-	940a	952a	1000a	1015a
-	-	-	-	1010a	1022a	1030a	1045a
-	-	-	-	1040a	1052a	1100a	1115a
-	-	-	-	1110a	1122a	1130a	1145a
-	-	-	-	1140a	1152a	1200p	1215p
-	-	-	-	1210p	1222p	1230p	1245p
-	-	-	-	1240p	1252p	100p	115p
-	-	-	-	110p	122p	130p	145p
-	-	-	-	140p	152p	200p	215p
-	-	-	-	210p	222p	230p	245p
-	-	-	-	240p	252p	300p	315p
-	-	-	-	310p	322p	330p	345p
-	-	-	-	340p	352p	400p	415p
-	-	-	-	410p	422p	430p	445p
338p	352p	358p	417p	427p	439p	447p	502p
408p	422p	428p	447p	457p	509p	517p	532p
-	-	-	-	510p	522p	530p	545p
438p	452p	458p	517p	527p	539p	547p	602p
508p	522p	528p	547p	557p	609p	617p	632p
-	-	-	-	610p	622p	630p	645p
538p	552p	558p	617p	627p	639p	647p	702p
-	-	-	-	710p	722p	730p	744p
Saturday							
-	-	-	-	733a	746a	753a	808a
-	-	-	-	833a	846a	853a	908a
-	-	-	-	933a	946a	953a	1008a
-	-	-	-	1033a	1046a	1053a	1108a
-	-	-	-	1133a	1146a	1153a	1208p
-	-	-	-	1233p	1246p	1253p	108p
-	-	-	-	133p	146p	153p	208p
-	-	-	-	233p	246p	253p	308p
-	-	-	-	333p	346p	353p	408p
-	-	-	-	433p	446p	453p	508p
every 60 minutes							
-	-	-	-	933p	946p	953p	1008p
Sunday and Holidays							
-	-	-	-	737a	750a	757a	812a
-	-	-	-	937a	950a	957a	1012a
-	-	-	-	1137a	1150a	1157a	1212p
-	-	-	-	137p	150p	157p	212p
-	-	-	-	337p	350p	357p	412p
-	-	-	-	537p	550p	557p	612p
-	-	-	-	737p	750p	757p	812p
-	-	-	-	937p	950p	957p	1012p

83 Springfield

Conventional 

To Springfield		To Sackville Terminal	
Sackville Terminal	Springfield Estates	Springfield Estates	Sackville Terminal
8960	Arrive	8342	Arrive
Monday to Friday		**Monday to Friday**	
547a	559a	600a	613a
615a	627a	630a	647a
650a	706a	707a	724a
730a	746a	747a	804a
810a	826a	827a	844a
850a	906a	907a	924a
955a	1010a	1011a	1028a
1055a	1110a	1111a	1128a
1155a	1210p	1211p	1228p
1255p	110p	111p	128p
155p	210p	211p	228p
255p	310p	311p	328p
350p	406p	406p	423p
450p	506p	507p	524p
530p	546p	547p	604p
550p	606p	607p	623p
625p	640p	642p	658p
655p	710p	710p	726p
Saturday		**Saturday**	
614a	632a	634a	649a
714a	732a	734a	749a
814a	832a	834a	849a
every 60 minutes		***every 60 minutes***	
614p	632p	634p	649p
714p	732p	734p	749p
Sunday and Holidays		**Sunday and Holidays**	
613a	627a	629a	644a
813a	827a	829a	844a
1013a	1027a	1029a	1044a
1213p	1227p	1229p	1244p
213p	227p	229p	244p
413p	427p	429p	444p
613p	627p	629p	644p
813p	827p	829p	844p
1013p	1027p	1029p	1044p

84 Glendale Express [1]

Conventional 

To Downtown Halifax					To Sackville Terminal				
Sackville Terminal	Cobequid Terminal	Windmill & Wright	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [2]	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Windmill & Wright	Cobequid Terminal	Sackville Terminal
8967	6299	8532	6105	Arrive	8363	6087	8515	6297	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
550a	608a	615a	638a	648a	313p	326p	343p	353p	408p
557a	615a	622a	645a	655a	325p	338p	355p	405p	420p
-	643a	650a	713a	723a	335p	348p	405p	415p	430p
627a	645a	652a	715a	725a	345p	358p	415p	425p	440p
642a	700a	707a	730a	740a	358p	411p	428p	438p	453p
657a	715a	722a	745a	755a	405p	418p	435p	445p	500p
-	715a	722a	745a	755a	420p	433p	450p	500p	515p
712a	730a	737a	800a	810a	425p	438p	455p	505p	520p
727a	745a	752a	815a	825a	435p	448p	505p	515p	530p
-	747a	754a	816a	826a	450p	503p	520p	530p	545p
747a	805a	812a	830a	840a	458p	511p	528p	538p	553p
802a	819a	825a	843a	853a	510p	523p	540p	550p	605p
-	825a	831a	849a	859a	540p	553p	610p	620p	635p
-	-	-	-	-	605p	618p	635p	645p	700p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

For additional service to Sackville see Routes 66, 80, 82, 85, 87, 89 and MetroLink 185.

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**.

Urban Express Routes provide limited-stop service in the urban core. All Urban Express bus stops are identifiable by signs designated by a red route decal.

[2] A.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

85 Downsview Express [1]

Conventional 

To Downtown Halifax					To Sackville Terminal				
Cobequid Terminal	Sackville Terminal	Windmill & Wright	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [2]	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (north bound)	Windmill & Wright	Sackville Terminal	Cobequid Terminal
6297	8967	8532	6105	Arrive	8363	6087	8515	8967	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
645a	700a	711a	734a	744a	400p	413p	430p	446p	501p
655a	710a	721a	744a	754a	430p	443p	500p	516p	531p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

For additional service to Sackville see Routes 66, 80, 82, 84, 87, 89 and MetroLink 185.

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**. *(see description above)*

[2] A.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

86 Basinview Express [1]

Conventional



To Downtown Halifax

Rockmanon & Rockylake	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Meadowbrook & Bedford Hwy	Hammonds Plains & Bedford Hills	Kempt & Young	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [2]	Summer (QE II Health Sciences)
8227	6236	7193	6805	8635	6105	Arrive
Monday to Friday						
655a	701a	705a	714a	736a	744a	754a
720a	726a	730a	739a	801a	809a	819a

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**.

Urban Express Routes provide limited-stop service in the urban core. All Urban Express bus stops are identifiable by signs designated by a red route decal.

[2] A.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

86 Basinview Express [1]

Conventional



To Rockmanor Drive

Summer (QE II Health Sciences)	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Young & Agricola	Basinview South & Hammonds Plains	Meadowbrook & Bedford Hwy	Sunnyside (Bedford Hwy & Dartmouth Rd)	Rockmanon & Rockylake
8363	6087	8631	6131	7194	6238	Arrive
Monday to Friday						
435p	445p	453p	515p	525p	530p	537p
505p	515p	523p	545p	555p	600p	607p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays

Additional service to Bedford see Routes 66, 80, 82 and 89.

[1] This is an **Urban Express Route**.

Urban Express Routes provide limited-stop service in the urban core. All Urban Express bus stops are identifiable by signs designated by a red route decal.

87 Glendale

Conventional



To Bridge Terminal					To Sackville Terminal				
Sackville Terminal	Cobequid Terminal	Windmill & Wright	Highfield Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Bridge Terminal	Highfield Terminal	Windmill & Wright	Cobequid Terminal	Sackville Terminal
8967	6297	8532	8140	Arrive	7615	8141	8515	6297	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
635a	651a	657a	704a	710a	-	-	-	527a	542a
700a	716a	722a	729a	735a	-	-	-	645a	700a
722a	738a	744a	751a	757a	635a	641a	643a	700a	715a
752a	808a	814a	821a	827a	705a	711a	713a	730a	745a
822a	838a	844a	851a	857a	735a	741a	743a	800a	815a
852a	908a	914a	921a	927a	805a	811a	813a	830a	845a
922a	938a	944a	951a	957a	835a	841a	843a	900a	915a
952a	1008a	1014a	1021a	1027a	905a	911a	913a	930a	945a
1022a	1038a	1044a	1051a	1057a	935a	941a	943a	1000a	1015a
1052a	1108a	1114a	1121a	1127a	1005a	1011a	1013a	1030a	1045a
1122a	1138a	1144a	1151a	1157a	1035a	1041a	1043a	1100a	1115a
1152a	1208p	1214p	1221p	1227p	1105a	1111a	1113a	1130a	1145a
1222p	1238p	1244p	1251p	1257p	1135a	1141a	1143a	1200p	1215p
1252p	108p	114p	121p	127p	1205p	1211p	1213p	1230p	1245p
122p	138p	144p	151p	157p	1235p	1241p	1243p	100p	115p
152p	208p	214p	221p	227p	105p	111p	113p	130p	145p
222p	238p	244p	251p	257p	135p	141p	143p	200p	215p
252p	308p	314p	321p	327p	205p	211p	213p	230p	245p
322p	338p	344p	351p	357p	235p	241p	243p	300p	315p
352p	408p	414p	421p	427p	305p	311p	313p	330p	345p
422p	438p	444p	451p	457p	335p	341p	343p	400p	415p
453p	509p	515p	522p	528p	413p	419p	421p	438p	453p
523p	539p	545p	552p	558p	443p	449p	451p	508p	523p
552p	608p	614p	621p	627p	505p	511p	513p	530p	545p
622p	638p	644p	651p	657p	535p	541p	543p	600p	615p
652p	708p	714p	721p	727p	605p	611p	613p	630p	645p
752p	808p	814p	821p	827p	635p	641p	643p	700p	715p
852p	908p	914p	921p	927p	705p	711p	713p	730p	745p
952p	1008p	1014p	1021p	1027p	805p	811p	813p	830p	845p
-	-	-	-	-	905p	911p	913p	930p	945p
-	-	-	-	-	1005p	1011p	1013p	1030p	1045p
Saturday					**Saturday**				
650a	710a	717a	725a	731a	-	-	-	515a	530a
720a	740a	747a	755a	801a	-	-	-	550a	605a
750a	810a	817a	825a	831a	640a	646a	648a	705a	720a
820a	840a	847a	855a	901a	740a	746a	748a	808a	823a
850a	910a	917a	925a	931a	810a	816a	818a	838a	853a
920a	940a	947a	955a	1001a	840a	846a	848a	908a	923a
950a	1010a	1017a	1025a	1031a	910a	916a	918a	938a	953a
every 30 minutes					940a	946a	948a	1008a	1023a
520p	540p	547p	555p	601p	***every 30 minutes***				
550p	610p	617p	625p	631p	540p	546p	548p	608p	623p
650p	710p	717p	725p	731p	610p	616p	618p	638p	653p
750p	810p	817p	825p	831p	640p	646p	648p	708p	723p
850p	910p	917p	925p	931p	740p	746p	748p	808p	823p
950p	1010p	1017p	1025p	1031p	840p	846p	848p	908p	923p
1050p	1110p	1117p	1125p	1131p	940p	946p	948p	1008p	1023p
Sunday and Holidays					**Sunday and Holidays**				
605a	625a	631a	636a	642a	645a	651a	653a	710a	727a
705a	725a	731a	736a	742a	745a	751a	753a	810a	827a
every 60 minutes					***every 60 minutes***				
1005p	1025p	1031p	1036p	1042p	845p	851p	853p	910p	927p
1027p	1047p	1053p	1058p	1104p	945p	951p	953p	1010p	1027p

88 Bedford Commons

Conventional

To Cobequid Terminal		To Bedford Commons	
Bedford Commons	Cobequid Terminal	Cobequid Terminal	Bedford Commons
8505	Arrive	6297	Arrive
Monday to Friday		**Monday to Friday**	
718a	727a	706a	715a
748a	757a	736a	745a
818a	827a	809a	818a
848a	857a	839a	848a
918a	927a	909a	918a
948a	957a	939a	948a
1148a	1157a	1139a	1148a
148p	157p	139p	148p
348p	357p	339p	348p
448p	457p	439p	448p
518p	527p	509p	518p
548p	557p	539p	548p
615p	624p	606p	615p
645p	654p	636p	645p
Saturday		**Saturday**	
718a	727a	708a	717a
818a	827a	808a	817a
918a	927a	908a	917a
1018a	1027a	1008a	1017a
1118a	1127a	1108a	1117a
1218p	1227p	1208p	1217p
118p	127p	108p	117p
218p	227p	208p	217p
318p	327p	308p	317p
418p	427p	408p	417p
518p	527p	508p	517p
618p	627p	608p	617p
718p	727p	708p	717p
818p	827p	808p	817p
918p	927p	908p	917p
1018p	1027p	1008p	1017p
Sunday		**Sunday**	
728a	735a	721a	728a
928a	935a	921a	928a
1128a	1135a	1121a	1128a
128p	135p	121p	128p
328p	335p	321p	328p
528p	535p	521p	528p
728p	735p	721p	728p
928p	935p	921p	928p



Regional Express, MetroX bus stop, Albemarle Street, 2017

To Lacewood Terminal				To Cobequid Terminal			
Cobequid Terminal	Innovation & Hammonds Plains	Parkland & Kearney Lake	Lacewood Terminal	Lacewood Terminal	Parkland & Kearney Lake	Innovation & Angus Morton	Cobequid Terminal
6297	6445	9034	Arrive	9102	9030	6446	Arrive
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
651a	712a	727a	738a	620a	627a	643a	705a
728a	749a	804a	815a	650a	657a	713a	735a
758a	821a	836a	847a	720a	727a	743a	805a
828a	851a	906a	917a	750a	757a	813a	835a
858a	921a	936a	947a	820a	827a	843a	905a
928a	951a	1006a	1017a	850a	857a	913a	935a
958a	1021a	1036a	1047a	1050a	1057a	1113a	1135a
1158a	1221p	1236p	1247p	1250p	1257p	113p	135p
158p	221p	236p	247p	250p	257p	313p	335p
358p	421p	436p	447p	420p	427p	443p	505p
428p	451p	506p	517p	450p	457p	513p	535p
458p	521p	536p	547p	520p	527p	543p	605p
528p	551p	606p	617p	550p	557p	613p	635p
558p	621p	636p	647p	-	-	-	-
655p	718p	733p	744p	-	-	-	-

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

Policies and Guidelines

Service animals

Customers who require the support of a service animal are permitted to bring their service animals into all Halifax Transit facilities and on all vehicles and vessels. For the safety of all customers, service animals must be securely leashed and under the care and control of the owner at all times.

Transit operators may deny access to a service animal if the operator has reasonable grounds to believe that the service animal poses a risk of injury to other passengers. The operator will not be held responsible if a service animal causes injury to a passenger.

Customers are not required to carry identification for their service animal; however, Halifax Transit encourages the use of certification documents or municipally issued Service Animal Identification (ID) tags to assist transit operators in distinguishing between service animals and pets. Customers without identification for their service animal will be asked to provide contact information (name, address, and telephone number) to facilitate their future access to the transit system.

For the convenience of passengers who require the support of a service animal but who do not have or are unable to conveniently carry certification identification, the municipality will provide an identifiable tag to individuals who require a service animal. You can license or renew the licence for your service animal in person at any municipal Citizen Contact Centre or select veterinary clinics.

90 Larry Uteck

Conventional

To Downtown Halifax					To Larry Uteck				
Starboard & Peakview	Larry Uteck & Bedford Hwy	Mount Saint Vincent	Robie & Quinpool	Water Street Terminal	Water Street Terminal	Robie & Quinpool	Mount Saint Vincent	Larry Uteck & Bedford Hwy	Starboard & Peakview
9092	8869	6216	8183	Arrive	8435	8184	6219	8849	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
603a	607a	615a	630a	643a	653a	703a	719a	729a	733a
633a	637a	645a	700a	715a	723a	733a	749a	759a	803a
703a	707a	719a	735a	750a	753a	803a	819a	829a	833a
733a	737a	749a	805a	820a	823a	833a	849a	859a	903a
803a	807a	819a	835a	850a	853a	903a	919a	929a	933a
833a	837a	849a	905a	918a	923a	933a	949a	959a	1003a
903a	907a	914a	930a	943a	953a	1003a	1019a	1029a	1033a
933a	937a	944a	1000a	1013a	1020a	1030a	1046a	1056a	1100a
1003a	1007a	1014a	1030a	1043a	*every 30 minutes*				
1033a	1037a	1044a	1100a	1113a	320p	335p	351p	405p	409p
1100a	1104a	1111a	1127a	1140a	350p	405p	421p	435p	439p
every 30 minutes					420p	435p	451p	505p	509p
330p	334p	341p	357p	410p	450p	505p	521p	535p	539p
410p	414p	421p	437p	450p	520p	535p	551p	604p	608p
440p	444p	451p	507p	520p	550p	603p	619p	629p	632p
510p	514p	521p	537p	550p	620p	630p	646p	656p	700p
540p	544p	551p	607p	620p	720p	730p	746p	756p	800p
610p	614p	622p	637p	650p	*every 60 minutes*				
700p	704p	712p	727p	740p	920p	930p	946p	956p	1000p
every 60 minutes					1020p	1030p	1046p	1056p	1100p
1100p	1104p	1112p	1127p	1140p	1120p	1130p	1146p	1156p	1159p
Saturday					**Saturday**				
600a	604a	614a	628a	640a	650a	703a	716a	726a	730a
630a	634a	644a	658a	710a	720a	733a	746a	756a	800a
every 30 minutes					*every 30 minutes*				
530p	534p	544p	558p	610p	620p	633p	646p	656p	700p
600p	604p	614p	628p	640p	720p	733p	746p	756p	800p
every 60 minutes					*every 60 minutes*				
1100p	1104p	1114p	1128p	1140p	1120p	1133p	1146p	1156p	1159p
Sunday					**Sunday**				
700a	704a	714a	728a	740a	720a	733a	746a	756a	800a
every 60 minutes					*every 60 minutes*				
1000p	1004p	1014p	1028p	1040p	1020p	1033p	1046p	1056p	1059p



159 Portland Hills Link

MetroLink



To Halifax—Scotia Square					To Portland Hills Terminal				
Portland Hills Terminal	Penhorn Terminal	Alderney Gate	Bridge Terminal (on Wyse Road)	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Bridge Terminal (on Wyse Road)	Alderney Gate	Penhorn Terminal	Portland Hills Terminal
8949	8637	6030	8625	Arrive	6108	8624	6063	8943	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
600a	605a	611a	613a	624a	630a	637a	639a	645a	650a
615a	620a	626a	628a	639a	640a	647a	649a	655a	700a
630a	635a	641a	643a	654a	700a	707a	709a	715a	720a
640a	645a	651a	653a	704a	710a	717a	719a	725a	730a
650a	655a	701a	703a	714a	720a	727a	729a	735a	740a
700a	705a	711a	713a	724a	730a	737a	739a	745a	750a
710a	715a	721a	723a	734a	740a	747a	749a	755a	800a
720a	725a	731a	733a	744a	750a	757a	759a	805a	810a
730a	735a	741a	743a	754a	800a	807a	809a	815a	820a
740a	745a	751a	753a	804a	810a	817a	819a	825a	830a
750a	755a	801a	803a	814a	820a	827a	829a	835a	840a
800a	805a	811a	813a	824a	830a	837a	839a	845a	850a
810a	815a	821a	823a	834a	900a	907a	909a	915a	920a
820a	825a	831a	833a	844a	930a	937a	939a	945a	950a
830a	835a	841a	843a	854a	1000a	1007a	1009a	1015a	1020a
840a	845a	851a	853a	904a	1100a	1107a	1109a	1115a	1120a
850a	855a	901a	903a	914a	1200p	1207p	1209p	1215p	1220p
900a	905a	911a	913a	924a	100p	107p	109p	115p	120p
930a	935a	941a	943a	950a	200p	207p	209p	215p	220p
1030a	1035a	1041a	1043a	1050a	230p	237p	239p	245p	250p
1130a	1135a	1141a	1143a	1150a	305p	312p	314p	320p	325p
1230p	1235p	1241p	1243p	1250p	315p	322p	324p	330p	337p
130p	135p	141p	143p	150p	325p	333p	335p	342p	349p
230p	235p	241p	243p	250p	335p	346p	348p	355p	402p
300p	305p	311p	313p	320p	345p	356p	358p	405p	412p
330p	335p	341p	343p	350p	355p	406p	408p	415p	422p
340p	345p	351p	353p	400p	405p	416p	418p	425p	432p
350p	355p	401p	403p	410p	415p	426p	428p	435p	442p
400p	405p	411p	413p	420p	425p	436p	438p	445p	452p
410p	415p	421p	423p	430p	435p	446p	448p	455p	502p
420p	425p	431p	433p	440p	445p	456p	458p	505p	512p
430p	435p	441p	443p	450p	455p	506p	508p	515p	522p
440p	445p	451p	453p	500p	505p	516p	518p	525p	532p
450p	455p	501p	503p	510p	515p	526p	528p	535p	542p
500p	505p	511p	513p	520p	525p	536p	538p	545p	552p
510p	515p	521p	523p	530p	535p	546p	548p	555p	602p
520p	525p	531p	533p	540p	545p	556p	558p	605p	612p
530p	535p	541p	543p	550p	600p	611p	613p	620p	627p
600p	605p	611p	613p	620p	630p	637p	639p	645p	650p
630p	635p	641p	643p	650p	700p	707p	709p	715p	720p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

185 Sackville Link

MetroLink 

To Halifax—Scotia Square			To Sackville Terminal		
Sackville Terminal	Windmill & Wright	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Barrington & Duke (southbound)	Windmill & Wright	Sackville Terminal
8959	8532	Arrive	6108	8515	Arrive
Monday to Friday			**Monday to Friday**		
600a	612a	630a	630a	643a	654a
615a	627a	645a	645a	658a	709a
630a	642a	702a	700a	713a	724a
640a	652a	712a	710a	723a	734a
650a	702a	722a	720a	733a	744a
700a	712a	732a	730a	743a	754a
710a	722a	742a	740a	753a	804a
720a	732a	752a	750a	803a	814a
721a	733a	753a	800a	813a	824a
730a	742a	802a	810a	823a	834a
740a	752a	812a	820a	833a	844a
750a	802a	822a	830a	843a	854a
800a	812a	832a	900a	913a	924a
810a	822a	842a	1000a	1013a	1024a
820a	832a	852a	1100a	1113a	1124a
830a	842a	902a	1200p	1213p	1224p
840a	852a	912a	100p	113p	124p
850a	902a	922a	200p	213p	224p
900a	912a	932a	230p	243p	254p
930a	942a	959a	300p	313p	324p
1030a	1041a	1053a	310p	323p	334p
1130a	1141a	1153a	320p	333p	344p
1230p	1241p	1253p	330p	343p	354p
130p	141p	153p	340p	353p	407p
230p	241p	253p	350p	404p	418p
300p	311p	323p	400p	414p	428p
330p	341p	353p	410p	424p	438p
340p	351p	403p	420p	434p	448p
350p	401p	413p	430p	444p	458p
400p	411p	423p	440p	454p	508p
410p	421p	433p	450p	504p	518p
420p	431p	443p	550p	514p	528p
430p	441p	453p	510p	524p	538p
440p	451p	503p	520p	534p	548p
450p	501p	513p	530p	544p	558p
500p	511p	523p	540p	554p	605p
510p	521p	533p	550p	603p	614p
520p	531p	543p	600p	613p	624p
530p	541p	553p	630p	643p	654p
600p	611p	623p	700p	713p	724p
630p	641p	653p	800p	813p	824p
730p	741p	753p	900p	913p	924p
830p	841p	853p	1000p	1013p	1024p
930p	941p	953p	-	-	-

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

194 West Bedford Express

Conventional

To Downtown Halifax				To Innovation Drive			
Gary Martin & Hammonds Plains	Kempt & Young	Barrington & Duke (southbound) [1]	Summer & Bell	Summer & Bell	Barrington & Duke (northbound)	Young & Agricola	Innovation & Gary Martin
8887	8635	6105	Arrive	8363	6087	8631	6567
Monday to Friday				**Monday to Friday**			
636a	703a	711a	721a	-	-	-	-
706a	733a	741a	751a	-	-	-	-
736a	803a	811a	821a	-	-	-	-
806a	833a	841a	851a	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	330p	343p	352p	420p
-	-	-	-	400p	413p	422p	450p
-	-	-	-	430p	443p	452p	520p
-	-	-	-	500p	513p	522p	550p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

[1] A.M. and P.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

Policies and Guidelines

Luggage

Passengers are allowed to travel with luggage on all Halifax Transit buses only if the luggage can be safely stowed on the floor directly in front of you, on your lap, or in the overhead luggage rack where provided (MetroX Airport/Fall River buses only). Aisles and doorways must always be clear of any items that could impede the flow of passengers.

Bags and backpacks

Similar to luggage, your bag or backpack should not obstruct other passengers and should be stowed directly in front of you, on your lap, or in the overhead racks where provided. Bags and backpacks cannot block the doors or aisles of the bus.

Airport—Fall River



The MetroX 320, a limited-stop, commuter-based MetroX service links the airport/Aerotech Park and the Fall River community to the downtown core.

The MetroX 320 are 40 foot buses, accommodating 36 seated passengers, with allowance for standing passengers. Each MetroX bus features limited-capacity luggage racks, air-conditioning, and a front-mounted bicycle rack, which will carry two bicycles.

320 Airport—Fall River

MetroX

To Downtown Halifax via Bridge Terminal					To Fall River—Airport				
Halifax Stanfield International Airport	Pratt & Whitney & Old Guysborough	Fall River Park & Ride	Bridge Terminal [1]	Albemarle	Albemarle	Bridge Terminal	Fall River Park & Ride	Pratt & Whitney & Old Guysborough	Halifax Stanfield International Airport
8695	8698	8030	7610	Arrive	9061	7610	8030	8699	Arrive
Monday to Friday					**Monday to Friday**				
-	-	536a	556a	611a	440a	452a	508a	515a	521a
545a	551a	605a	625a	640a	520a	535a	554a	603a	609a
615a	621a	635a	655a	710a	550a	605a	624a	633a	639a
645a	651a	705a	725a	740a	620a	635a	654a	703a	709a
715a	721a	735a	755a	810a	650a	705a	724a	733a	739a
745a	751a	805a	825a	840a	720a	735a	754a	803a	809a
815a	821a	835a	855a	910a	750a	805a	824a	833a	839a
845a	851a	905a	925a	940a	820a	835a	854a	903a	909a
915a	921a	934a	955a	1009a	920a	936a	954a	1003a	1009a
1015a	1021a	1034a	1055a	1109a	1020a	1036a	1054a	1103a	1109a
1115a	1121a	1134a	1155a	1209p	1120a	1136a	1154a	1203p	1209p
1215p	1221p	1234p	1255p	109p	1220p	1236p	1254p	103p	109p
115p	121p	134p	155p	209p	120p	136p	154p	203p	209p
215p	221p	234p	255p	309p	220p	236p	254p	303p	309p
315p	321p	334p	356p	410p	315p	331p	351p	403p	409p
415p	421p	434p	456p	510p	345p	401p	421p	433p	439p
445p	451p	504p	526p	540p	415p	431p	451p	503p	509p
515p	521p	534p	556p	610p	445p	501p	521p	533p	539p
545p	551p	604p	626p	640p	515p	531p	551p	603p	609p
615p	621p	634p	654p	709p	545p	601p	621p	633p	639p
645p	651p	704p	724p	739p	615p	631p	651p	703p	709p
715p	721p	734p	754p	809p	720p	736p	754p	803p	809p
815p	821p	834p	854p	909p	820p	836p	854p	903p	909p
915p	921p	934p	954p	1009p	920p	936p	954p	1003p	1009p
1015p	1021p	1034p	1054p	1109p	1020p	1036p	1054p	1103p	1109p
1115p	1121p	1134p	1154p	1209x	1120p	1136p	1154p	1203x	1209x
1215x	1221x	1234x	1254x	109x	-	-	-	-	-
Saturday, Sunday and Holidays					**Saturday, Sunday and Holidays**				
515a	521a	533a	553a	603a	420a	436a	453a	502a	508a
615a	621a	633a	653a	703a	520a	536a	553a	602a	608a
715a	721a	733a	753a	803a	620a	636a	653a	702a	708a
every 60 minutes					*every 60 minutes*				
415p	421p	433p	453p	503p	320p	336p	353p	402p	408p
515p	521p	533p	553p	603p	420p	436p	453p	502p	508p
615p	621p	633p	653p	703p	520p	536p	553p	602p	608p
715p	721p	733p	753p	803p	620p	636p	653p	702p	708p
815p	821p	833p	853p	903p	720p	736p	753p	802p	808p
915p	921p	933p	953p	1003p	820p	836p	853p	902p	908p
1015p	1021p	1033p	1053p	1103p	920p	936p	953p	1002p	1008p
1115p	1121p	1133p	1153p	1203x	1020p	1036p	1053p	1102p	1108p
1215x	1221x	1233x	1253x	103x	1120p	1136p	1153p	1202x	1208x

[1] A.M. and P.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

330 Tantallon—Sheldrake Lake

Regional Express

To Downtown Halifax			To Sheldrake Lake—Tantallon		
Tantallon Park & Ride	Sheldrake Lake	Albemarle	Albemarle	Sheldrake Lake	Tantallon Park & Ride
6940	7618	Arrive	9061	7618	Arrive
Monday to Friday			**Monday to Friday**		
550a	558a	626a	145p	205p	221p
625a	-	656a	240p	300p	316p
-	642a	718a	320p	340p	356p
655a	-	736a	345p	-	422p
-	712a	750a	410p	-	455p
710a	-	751a	417p	452p	-
720a	-	801a	420p	-	505p
735a	-	816a	437p	-	522p
-	740a	818a	445p	-	530p
740a	-	821a	447p	522p	-
800a	-	841a	515p	-	600p
810a	-	851a	517p	552p	-
1255p	103p	140p	545p	605p	633p
230p	238p	315p	615p	635p	651p
325p	333p	407p	740p	800p	811p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

370 Porters Lake

Regional Express

To Porters Lake via Bridge Terminal			To Downtown Halifax via Bridge Terminal		
Albemarle	Bridge Terminal	Porters Lake Park & Ride	Porters Lake Park & Ride	Bridge Terminal [1]	Albemarle
9061	7609	Arrive	8394	7609	Arrive
Monday to Friday			**Monday to Friday**		
-	-	-	541a	610a	625a
-	-	-	556a	625a	640a
-	-	-	629a	700a	715a
-	-	-	658a	728a	745a
-	-	-	725a	758a	815a
-	-	-	757a	828a	845a
148p	200p	230p	243p	310p	325p
318p	330p	400p	413p	437p	455p
345p	400p	430p	-	-	-
415p	430p	503p	-	-	-
445p	502p	535p	-	-	-
515p	532p	602p	-	-	-
545p	600p	627p	-	-	-
620p	635p	702p	-	-	-

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

[1] A.M. and P.M. peak departure times are estimates. This route may depart ahead of the published scheduled time.

400 Beaver Bank

Conventional 

To Sackville Terminal

Beaver Bank Villa	Beaver Bank & Chesapeake	Beaver Bank & Kinsac	Monarch School	Beaver Bank & Welkin	Sackville Terminal
8734	8740	8745	8820	8755	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
532a	537a	540a	-	547a	559a
637a	642a	645a	-	652a	704a
737a	742a	745a	-	752a	804a
844a	849a	852a	-	859a	911a
950a	955a	958a	-	1005a	1017a
1050a	1055a	1058a	-	1105a	1117a
235p	240p	243p	*250p	257p	309p
355p	400p	403p	-	410p	422p
505p	510p	513p	-	520p	532p
605p	610p	613p	-	620p	632p
705p	710p	713p	-	720p	732p
810p	815p	818p	-	825p	837p
Saturday and Sunday					
1220p	1225p	1228p	-	1235p	1247p
every 60 minutes					
620p	625p	628p	-	635p	647p

*Service only during school hours.

400 Beaver Bank

Conventional 

To Beaver Bank

Sackville Terminal	Beaver Bank & Welkin	Monarch School	Beaver Bank & Kinsac	Beaver Bank & Chesapeake	Beaver Bank Villa
8958	8713	8820	8723	8728	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
507a	517a	-	524a	527a	531a
607a	622a	-	629a	632a	636a
707a	722a	-	729a	732a	736a
807a	821a	*829a	836a	839a	843a
920a	935a	-	942a	945a	949a
1020a	1035a	-	1042a	1045a	1049a
150p	205p	-	212p	215p	219p
325p	340p	-	347p	350p	354p
435p	450p	-	457p	500p	504p
535p	550p	-	557p	600p	604p
635p	650p	-	657p	700p	704p
740p	755p	-	802p	805p	809p
Saturday and Sunday					
1150a	1205p	-	1212p	1215p	1219p
every 60 minutes					
550p	605p	-	612p	615p	619p

*Service only during school hours.

401 Preston—Porters Lake—Grand Desert

Conventional



To Portland Hills Terminal

Seaforth Back Road & Hwy 207	Grand Desert	Lakeview Shopping Centre	East Preston Rec Centre	Cole Harbour & Lawrencetown	Portland Hills Terminal
8897	8899	8909	8929	8938	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
533a	535a	545a	605a	614a	625a
722a	725a	734a	754a	803a	814a
914a	917a	926a	946a	955a	1006a
1105a	1108a	1117a	1137a	1146a	1157a
446p	449p	501p	521p	531p	542p
651p	654p	706p	726p	736p	747p
853p	856p	908p	928p	938p	949p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

401 Preston—Porters Lake—Grand Desert

Conventional



To Grand Desert

Portland Hills Terminal	Cole Harbour & Lawrencetown	Hwy 7 & Lower Partridge River	Lakeview Shopping Centre	Grand Desert	Seaforth Back Road & Hwy 207
8954	8760	8773	8909	8798	Arrive
Monday to Friday					
-	-	-	-	530a	532a
630a	637a	646a	707a	717a	719a
822a	829a	838a	859a	909a	911a
1013a	1020a	1029a	1050a	1100a	1102a
350p	357p	409p	431p	441p	443p
555p	602p	614p	636p	646p	648p
757p	804p	816p	838p	848p	850p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.



Ferry Passengers—Safety Measures

In the event of an emergency, ferry passengers with special needs are asked to identify themselves to the Ferry Terminal guard at the time of fare payment. Please note: persons needing special care or assistance on board Halifax Transit ferries can be any passenger or group of passengers that cannot reasonably be expected to follow or understand instructions given by the crew or terminal security in the event of an emergency.

Woodside Ferry

To Halifax		To Woodside	
Woodside Ferry Terminal	Halifax Ferry Terminal	Halifax Ferry Terminal	Woodside Ferry Terminal
Monday to Friday		**Monday to Friday**	
637a	649a	652a	704a
652a	704a	707a	719a
707a	719a	722a	734a
722a	734a	737a	749a
737a	749a	752a	804a
752a	804a	807a	819a
807a	819a	822a	834a
822a	834a	837a	849a
837a	849a	852a	904a
852a	904a	907a	919a
907a	919a	922a	934a
922a	934a	937a	949a
937a	949a	952a	1004a
1007a	1019a	1022a	1034a
1037a	1049a	1052a	1104a
every 30 minutes		***every 30 minutes***	
207p	219p	222p	234p
237p	249p	252p	304p
252p	304p	307p	319p
307p	319p	322p	334p
322p	334p	337p	349p
337p	349p	352p	404p
352p	404p	407p	419p
407p	419p	422p	434p
422p	434p	437p	449p
437p	449p	452p	504p
452p	504p	507p	519p
507p	519p	522p	534p
522p	534p	537p	549p
537p	549p	552p	604p
552p	604p	607p	619p
607p	619p	622p	634p
637p	649p	652p	704p
707p	719p	722p	734p
737p	749p	752p	804p
807p	819p	822p	834p
837p	849p	852p	904p

No service Saturday, Sunday and Holidays.

Bus connections at Woodside Ferry Terminal: Routes 57, 60, 78 and 79.

Bus connections at Halifax Ferry Terminal: Routes 2, 4, 5, 82 and 90.

Alderney Ferry

To Halifax		To Alderney	
Alderney Ferry Terminal	Halifax Ferry Terminal	Halifax Ferry Terminal	Alderney Ferry Terminal
Monday to Friday		**Monday to Friday**	
630a	642a	645a	657a
700a	712a	715a	727a
715a	727a	730a	742a
730a	742a	745a	757a
745a	757a	800a	812a
800a	812a	815a	827a
815a	827a	830a	842a
830a	842a	845a	857a
845a	857a	900a	912a
900a	912a	915a	927a
930a	942a	945a	957a
every 30 minutes		***every 30 minutes***	
115p	127p	130p	142p
130p	142p	145p	157p
145p	157p	200p	212p
200p	212p	215p	227p
every 15 minutes		***every 15 minutes***	
515p	527p	530p	542p
530p	542p	545p	557p
545p	557p	600p	612p
600p	612p	615p	627p
every 15 minutes		***every 15 minutes***	
1130p	1142p	1145p	1157p
Saturday and Sunday		**Saturday and Sunday**	
630a	642a	645a	657a
700a	712a	715a	727a
730a	742a	745a	757a
800a	812a	815a	827a
every 30 minutes		***every 30 minutes***	
1130p	1142p	1145p	1157p
Holidays		**Holidays**	
730a	742a	745a	757a
every 30 minutes		***every 30 minutes***	
1000p	1012p	1015p	1027p
1030p	1042p	1045p	1057p
1100p	1112p	1115p	1127p
1130p	1142p	1145p	1157p

No service Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday or Easter Sunday.

Bus connections at Alderney Ferry Terminal: Routes 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 68 and 159.

Bus connections at Halifax Ferry Terminal: Routes 2, 4, 5, 82 and 90.

Fare Structure *(effective September 30, 2013)*

All fares are subject to change.

Conventional	Conventional, Ferry and Access-A-Bus		
	Cash	10 Tickets	MetroPass
Adult	$2.50	$20.00	$78.00
Senior and Child	$1.75	$14.50	$58.00
Student	$2.50	$20.00	$70.00

MetroLink	Cash	MetroLink Pass	with ticket, MetroPass, UPass or transfer
Adult	$3.00	$94.50	+ 50¢
Senior and Child	$2.25	n/a	+ 50¢
Student	$3.00	n/a	+ 50¢

MetroX / Regional Express	Cash	MetroX Pass	with ticket, MetroPass, UPass or transfer	with MetroLink Pass or transfer
Adult	$3.50	$111.00	+ $1.00	+ 50¢
Senior and Child	$2.75	n/a	+ $1.00	+ 50¢
Student	$3.50	n/a	+ $1.00	+ 50¢

Fare Categories:

Adult: 16 to 64 years
Senior: 65 years and up
(Seniors Free—Tuesday 10:00 am to 3:30 pm and after 6:00 pm)
Child: 5 to 15 years
Student: Full-time student (valid photo student ID required)

Please note that cash fares are exact change only. Operators do not carry change.

Transfers:

Transfers are valid for up to 90 minutes after the end of the route and may be used travelling inbound or outbound on any route or service.

Punch marks are used to specify the issue date, and torn off to indicate the transfers' expiration time.

Passengers must request a transfer upon boarding the bus or ferry when making their initial fare payment.

Additional transfer fares are required for our premium MetroLink, MetroX and Regional Express services. Please refer to the fare chart above.

HALIFAX TRANSIT

311 (M-F 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., S-S 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.)
Closed Christmas Day and New Years Day

Bus Departure Line: 902-480-8000
contactHRM@halifax.ca
halifax.ca/transit
@hfxtransit

November 27, 2017 – Corporate Communications KLW